



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

TN
24
T2
A5

B 431404

STATE OF TENNESSEE

REPORT OF

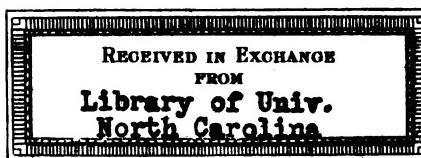
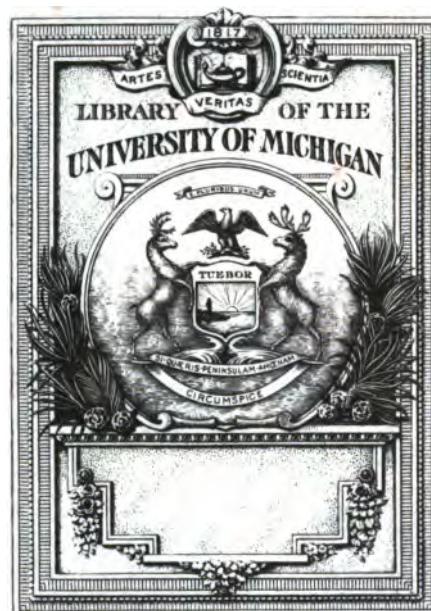
R. A. SHIFLETT

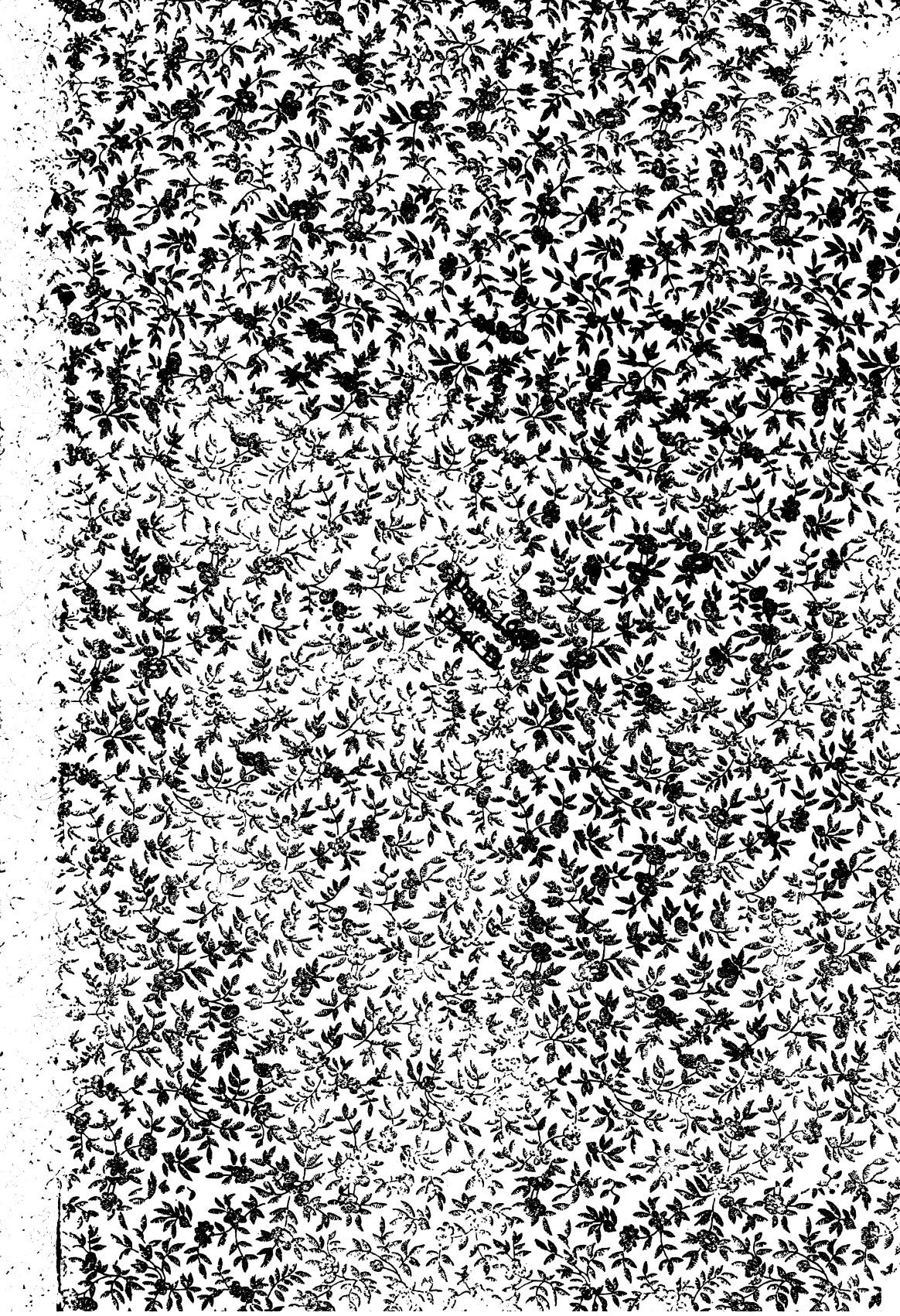
CHIEF MINE INSPECTOR

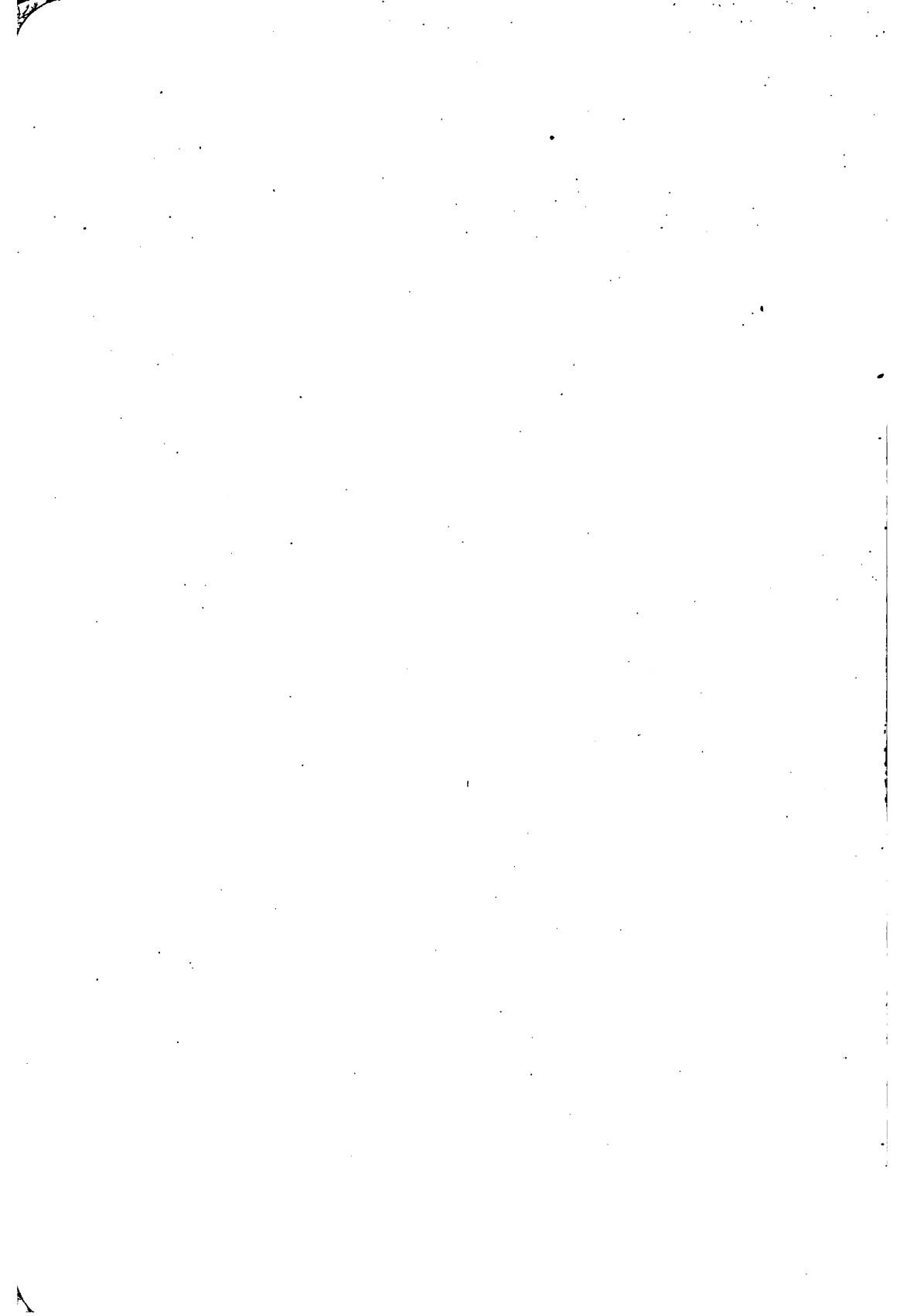
1907

NASHVILLE

E. W. Parker







TN
24
T2
A5



STATE OF TENNESSEE

SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Mem.
MINING DEPARTMENT

WITH COMPLIMENTS OF

All in
R. A. SHIFLETT

CHIEF MINE INSPECTOR

Editors of periodicals will please forward copy of issue containing notice or review. Acknowledgment is requested from all to whom this Report is sent. The edition of the annual reports of this Department being limited, the names of those who fail to acknowledge receipt of the book will be stricken from the mailing lists.

NASHVILLE
FOLK-KEELIN PRINTING CO.
1908



STATE OF TENNESSEE

SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Mem.
MINING DEPARTMENT

R. A. SHIFLETT

CHIEF MINE INSPECTOR

NASHVILLE

MINERAL RESOURCES OF TENNESSEE

1907

NASHVILLE
FOLK-KEELIN PRINTING CO.
1908

By Transfer
DEC 20 1926

each
Silver
University
North
6-17-35

INDEX

	PAGE
Acknowledgments	3, 4
Barytes	92
Brick and Tile. (See Clay Products.)	96, 97
Brief statistics, all mineral operations in Tennessee.....	4
<i>Clay Products—</i>	
Clay	93—95
Brick	96, 97
Drain Tile.....	97
Pottery	97
Coal—	
Accidents (fatal) in Tennessee coal mines.....	47
Accidents (fatal) in Tennessee coal mines, by counties, districts; name of mine, occupation and cause.....	48
Accidents (fatal) in Tennessee coal mines from 1894 to 1907, inclusive, showing number of wives made widows, number of children made fatherless, number of employes, and coal mined to each life lost.....	49
Accidents (fatal) in the United States and Canada, 1897-1906.....	56
Accidents (fatal) per 1,000 employed in the United States and Canada, 1897-1906	57
Accidents (fatal) in the United States and Canada in 1906, compared with average per 1,000 employed for the five previous years.....	58
Accidents (fatal) in North America, 1892-1906.....	58
Accidents (non-fatal) in Tennessee coal mines.....	50—54
Accidents (non-fatal) in Tennessee coal mines by counties, districts; name of mine, occupation and cause.....	55
Analyses	39—42
Capacity, average daily.....	39—42
Draft animals employed.....	47
Elevations above sea level.....	39—42
Employes, inside and outside classified.....	27
Employes, average wages paid per day.....	28
Employes, total wages paid.....	28
Explosives used, powder and dynamite.....	47
Improvements made during the year.....	38
Labor, average wages paid per day (by districts).....	28
Labor, total amount expended for.....	28
Mines, name of, and name and address of operators and superintendents..	17—26
Mines, average number of days active.....	29
Mines, capacity per day (short tons).....	39—42
Mining machines, number and character employed, by counties.....	38
Operators, name and postoffice.....	22—26
Product and values from 1840 to 1907, inclusive.....	30
Product and value, by counties.....	29
Product and values for 1907 compared with 1906 by counties and districts..	31
Product mined by machines in Tennessee.....	38
Product, percentage of, mined by machines in the United States by States..	8
Product and values in the United States for 1906 compared with 1905.....	35

	PAGE
Coal—(Continued.)	
Product for the world.....	36
Rank of producing counties, with amount and value of product.....	32
Rank of producing counties, from 1891 to 1907, inclusive.....	33
Rank of producing States, with amount and value of product.....	34
Seams worked, name and thickness of.....	39—42
Strikes and suspensions.....	43
Wage scale.....	59—85
Coke	86—91
Copper	110-112
Drain Tile. (See Clay Products.).....	97
Financial Statement—	
Receipts and disbursements of the department.....	10
Receipts in detail from mine inspections.....	11—16
Gas, gas coke, tar and ammonia	98, 99
Gold	110
Introduction	1—3
Iron Ore	100-104
Iron, Pig	105-107
Lead	111
Lime	108
Limestone	127-129
Manganese Ore	109
Marble. (See Stone).....	130, 131
Mineral Paints	113
Mineral Waters	114
Mining Employees	4
Natural Gas	115
Petroleum	116
Phosphate—	
Analyses	121
Character and method of mining.....	122
Employees, number of, average wages paid per day, and total wages paid....	119
Export countries.....	120
Imports	124
Mines and operations, location of and name and address of operators.....	117, 118
Product and values, 1907, compared with 1906.....	119
Product and values from 1894 to 1907, inclusive.....	121
Product and values of the United States for 1892 and 1906 by States.....	123
Product and values for the world for the year 1905.....	124
Sales (domestic and export).....	120
Pig Iron. (See Iron.).....	105-107
Pottery. (See Clay Products).....	97
Sand and Gravel	125, 126
Sandstone. (See Stone).....	132
Silver	110
Stone—	
Limestone	127-129
Marble	130, 131
Sandstone	132
Zinc	111

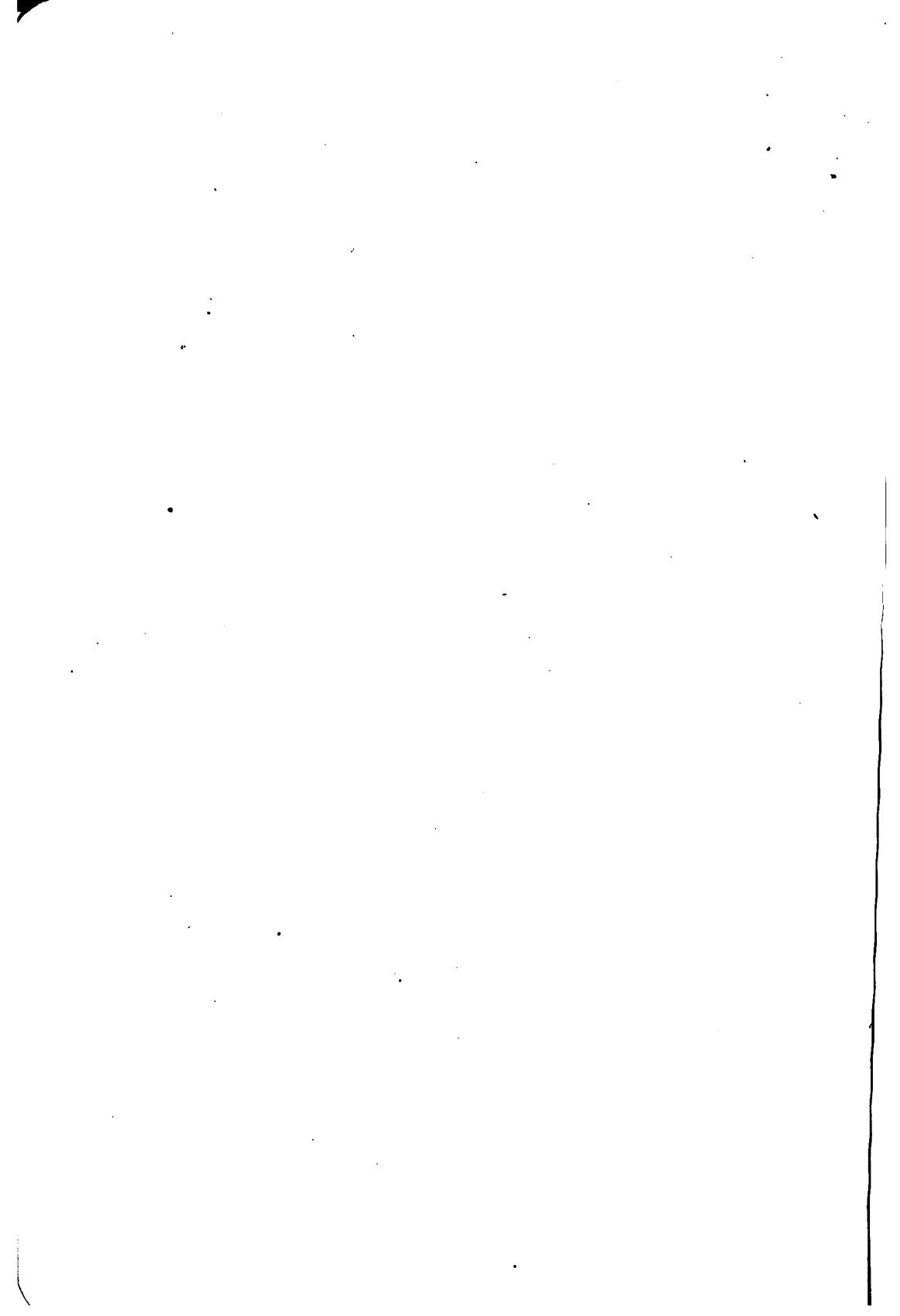
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
3
4
5
I
2
7
0
6
9
0
3
4
7
I
8
9
1
To His Excellency, Hon. Malcolm R. Patterson, Governor of Tennessee:

DEAR SIR: I herewith submit to you the Seventeenth Annual Report of this Department, embracing the mineral resources of Tennessee for the year 1907.

OFFICE OF CHIEF MINE INSPECTOR.

NASHVILLE, TENN., July 1, 1908.

Very respectfully,
R. A. SHIFLETT,
Chief Mine Inspector.



INTRODUCTION

The varied character of the units of measurement employed in the mining industry makes it impossible to compare the outputs of the several minerals, except as to value of products.

The value of the mineral product of Tennessee for 1907 amounts to \$23,302,621.

In importance as to mineral product coal ranks first, with pig iron second, copper third, phosphate fourth and coke fifth.

The figures given show a continuation of the activity in the mineral industries of the State noted for 1900, and subsequent years.

There were 25,124 employes engaged in mining and in the reduction of mineral products.

There was expended for labor the enormous sum of \$10,348,504.

As compared with other States the rank of Tennessee is as follows: Coal product, 11; coal values, 12; coke, 6; barytes, 2; clay products, 22; copper, 6; coal gas, 19; gas coke, 20; coal tar, 19; iron ore, 7; pig iron, 7; lime, 17; limestone, 16; marble, 4; mineral waters, 23; phosphate rock, 2; pottery, 11, and sand and gravel, 12.

METALS.

Iron.—The production of pig iron for 1907 amounted to 391,308 long tons, valued at \$6,907,072. As compared with 1906 this is a decrease in product of 43,080 long tons, or 10 per cent., and an increase in values of \$560,025 or 9 per cent.

Iron Ores.—The production of iron ores for 1907 amounted to 817,767 long tons, valued at \$1,306,727. As compared with 1906 this is a decrease of 61,292 long tons, or 7 per cent., and an increase in values of \$53,874, or 4.3 per cent.

Manganese Ores.—The production of manganese ores for 1907 amounted to 150 long tones, valued at \$2,250.

Gold.—The production of gold for 1907 amounted to 253 fine ounces, valued at \$5,239.

Silver.—The production of silver for 1907 amounted to 85,532 fine ounces, valued at \$55,875.

Copper.—The production of copper for 1907 amounted to 18,892,309 pounds, valued at \$3,652,720. As compared with 1906 this was an increase in product of 1,537,528 pounds, or 8.85 per cent., and an increase in value of \$440,754, or 13.72 per cent.

Lead.—The production of lead ore for 1907 amounted to 85 short tons, valued at \$785.

Zinc.—The production of zinc ore for 1907 amounted to 4,118 short tons, valued at \$14,821.

MINING DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

FUELS.

Coal.—The production of coal for 1907 amounted to 6,940,911 short tons, valued at \$8,482,899. As compared with 1906 this is an increase in product of 668,454 short tons, or 10.65 per cent., and an increase in values of \$917,613, or 12.13 per cent.

Coke.—The production of coke for 1907 amounted to 453,729 short tons, valued at \$1,408,303. As compared with 1906 this is a decrease in product of 30,943 short tons, or 6.38 per cent., and an increase in values of \$57,674, or 4.27 per cent.

Gas, Gas Coke, Tar and Ammonia.—The aggregate value of all products obtained from the distillation of coal in gas works and retort ovens and of oil and water gas made in 1907 amounts to \$953,265.

Natural Gas.—The value of the natural gas produced in 1907 was \$300.

STRUCTURAL MATERIALS.

Clay Products.—The value of all clay products for 1907 amounted to \$1,502,690. The brick and tile product was valued at \$1,219,754, and pottery product was valued at \$166,068.

The commercial production of clay mined and sold in 1907 by those not manufacturing clay themselves was valued at \$116,868.

Lime.—The production of lime for 1907 amounted to 73,213 short tons, valued at \$244,092.

Stone.—Tennessee produces limestone, marble and sandstone.

Limestone.—The production of limestone for 1907 amounted to 694,441 short tons, valued at \$372,143.

Marble.—The production of marble for 1907 was 422,611 cubic feet, valued at \$699,041. As compared with 1906 this is an increase in cubic feet of 60,674, or 16.76 per cent., and an increase in values of \$122,782, or 21.30 per cent.

Sandstone.—The production of sandstone for 1907 was 3,765 short tons, valued at \$15,179.

Included in this chapter is the limestone used for fluxing in blast furnaces and other detailed disposition of stone product.

PIGMENTS.

Barytes.—The production of barytes for 1907 amounted to 20,863 short tons valued at \$45,863. As compared with 1906 this is an increase in product of 19,109 short tons, or 10.90 per cent., and an increase in values of \$39,424, or 612.27 per cent.

Mineral Paints.—The commercial production of mineral paints for 1907 amounted to 2,700 short tons, valued at \$36,000.

CHEMICAL MATERIALS.

Phosphate Rock.—The production of phosphate rock for 1907 amounted to 654,641 long tons, valued at \$2,896,160. As compared with 1906 this is an increase in product of 154,826 long tons, or 31 per cent., and an increase in values of \$1,043,329, or 56.31 per cent.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Mineral Waters.—The production of mineral waters for 1907 was 799,545 gallons, valued at \$80,639.

Sand and Gravel.—The production of sand for molding, building, engine, furnace and other purposes, and of gravel for 1907, was 1,273,325 cubic yards of 2,500 pounds, valued at \$306,753.

MINING LAWS.

The existing mining laws are giving general satisfaction. No mine explosions have occurred during the year, and the mines are all in good workable condition.

Many improvements have been made and new machinery and other new mining equipment installed by commercial operators reported active during the year.

The department has exercised every precaution to avoid accidents and explosions, by placing many of the mines under special rules, restricting the charge of powder and quantity of powder taken into the mines, number of shots, time of firing, kind of tamping used, the employment of skilled men as shot firers, and the employment of gas bosses and inspectors, whose duty requires them to inspect the mines before the miners are allowed to enter.

These rules and regulations have been formulated as a necessary supplement to the mining law, facilitating a full compliance with its provisions and reducing the possibility of mine explosions to a minimum.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

To the individual operators and officials of the operating companies who not only furnished statements of product and other data called for in the schedules, but who also replied promptly to special inquiries incident thereto, the sincere appreciation of the department is extended.

Acknowledgments are due to the mine foremen who have complied with the laws, as well as to a very large number of the miners, for their co-operation with the mine inspectors in complying with the requirements of special rules formulated for their protection in the management of the mines.

Acknowledgments are also due Mr. Frederick L. Hoffman, expert statistician, of Newark, N. J., for extracts from an able article written by him upon mining accidents in the United States and Canada, and published in the *Engineering and Mining Journal* of New York City.

MINING DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

Acknowledgments are also due the chief of the division of names and mineral resources and other officials of the United States Geological Survey for valuable statistical extracts pertaining to the production of such minerals of the United States and of the world as are herein embraced.

Special acknowledgments are due to District Mine Inspectors L. O. Stone and E. P. Tipton, and District Mine Inspector and Statistician J. W. Allen, and R. H. Bartlett, clerk, for the comprehensive and efficient manner in which they have performed their respective duties.

BRIEF STATISTICS, 1907

The following statement gives brief statistics of all operations in Tennessee engaged in mining or the reduction of mineral products in 1907:

Brief Statistics, 1907.

PRODUCT	Quantity	Value	Total No. of Employees	Average Wages Paid Per Day	Total Amt. Paid for Labor
Barytes (short tons)	20,863	\$ 45,863	231	\$1 08	\$ 20,536
Brick and tile .....	.....	1,219,754	2,199	1 38	601,046
Clay (short tons)	61,103	116,868	302	1 33	79,886
Coal (short tons)	6,940,911	8,482,899	11,098	2 21	5,540,520
Coke (short tons)	453,729	1,408,303	539	1 53	194,497
Copper (pounds)	18,892,309	3,652,720	743	2 08	455,495
Gas, coke, tar & ammonia..	.....	953,265	372	1 65	191,925
Gold (fine ounces)	253	5,239	a	a	a
Iron (ore), (long tons) ..	817,767	1,306,727	2,307	1 49	772,067
Iron (pig), long tons.....	391,308	6,907,072	1,575	1 45	763,121
Lead (short tons)	85	785	90	1 70	12,800
Lime (short tons)	73,213	244,092	357	1 40	107,725
Limestone (short tons) ..	694,441	372,143	927	1 40	246,106
Manganese ore (long tons) ..	150	2,250	5	1 25	1,750
Marble (cubic feet).....	422,611	699,041	619	1 31	169,932
Mineral Paints (short tons) ..	2,700	36,000	54	1 50	13,900
Mineral waters (gal. sold)...	799,545	80,639	.....	.....	.....
Natural gas .....	.....	300	.....	.....	.....
Phosphate rock (long tons)..	654,641	2,896,169	3,844	1 48	1,033,811
Pottery .....	.....	166,068	149	1 30	46,818
Sand and Gravel (cu. yards, 2,500 lbs.).....	1,273,325	306,753	190	1 68	89,529
Sand Stone (short tons)	3,765	15,179	23	1 45	7,340
Silver (fine ounces)	85,532	55,875	a	a	a
Zinc (short tons)	4,118	14,821	b	b	b
Total		\$28,988,825	25,124		\$10,348,504

a—Included in copper.

b—Included in lead.

From the above figures there should be excluded all duplication of values.

Pig iron is made from iron ore, coke and limestone, therefore the value of these minerals used in the manufacture of pig iron should be deducted from the value of pig iron, as it is either embraced in the value of coke, iron ore or stone product

INTRODUCTION.

5

given in this report, or is the product of other States and not properly included in the value of Tennessee minerals.

The cost or value of coal coked is credited to coal values, and should therefore be deducted from coke values.

From gas, gas coke, tar and ammonia should be deducted the value of coal and all other minerals used in its manufacture, for the reason that these values are either included in those of other mineral product reported for Tennessee, or they are from the product of other States and should be excluded from any report purporting to give the mineral product of Tennessee.

The clay mined to be sold by commercial operations in Tennessee is largely consumed in foreign States, but the value of that clay mined and sold to be used in Tennessee in the manufacture of brick and tile and pottery should be deducted from the total value of clay products.

These duplications of values are as follows:

From Clay products:

Value of Clay mined and sold to be used in Tennessee by manufacturers.....\$ 20,309

From Coke:

Coal used, 896,411 short tons valued at..... 957,111

From Gas, Gas Coke, Tar and Ammonia:

Value of all minerals used..... 266,810

From Pig Iron:

Coke used, 708,314 short tons, valued at..... 2,778,605

Iron Ore used, 902,966 short tons, valued at..... 1,496,772

Limestone (flux) used, 296,173 long tons, valued at..... 166,597

Total deductions to be made from pig iron.....\$4,441,974

Total deductions of duplicate values from all.....\$5,686,204

With the elimination of the duplicated values above set out, the total net value of all clay products amounts to \$1,432,381, the total net value of coke amounts to \$451,192, and the total net value of pig iron amounts to \$2,465,098, and the total net value of all mineral products of Tennessee for 1907 amounts to \$23,302,621.

Brief statistics in *detail* as to coal are as follows:

COAL.

Product:

	Short Tons.
First district	1,809,766
Second district	1,626,305
Third district	3,504,840

Total product	6,940,911
---------------------	-----------

Values:

First district.....	\$2,234,746
---------------------	-------------

Second district.....	2,022,307
----------------------	-----------

Third district.....	4,225,846
---------------------	-----------

Total values.....	\$8,482,899
-------------------	-------------

MINING DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

Average value per ton	\$1 22
Net increase in product as compared with 1906 (short tons).....	668,454
Net increase in value as compared with 1906.....	917,613
Draft animals employed:	
Inside	1,099
Outside	273
Total number draft animals	1,372
Value of improvements made during the year:	
Inside	\$ 78,785
Outside	110,721
Total value of improvements made during the year.....	\$189,506
Total number of kegs of powder used	137,934
Total number of pounds of dynamite used	130,939
Total number of mine cars in use	14,371
Employes:	
Average number inside	9,488
Average number outside	1,610
Total average number of employees in and around the mines.....	11,098
Average wages paid per day	\$2 21
Total amount paid for labor.....	\$5,540,520
Total average number of days active.....	236
Accidents, number of:	
Fatal	31
Non-fatal	195
Total number of children rendered fatherless.....	51
Total number of wives made widows.....	19
Mining machines in use:	
Pick	113
Chain breast	24
Total number of mining machines in use.....	137
Total number of firms using mining machines	19
Quantity of coal mined with machines (short tons)	716,791
Strikes and suspensions:	
Total number of days lost	5,125
Total wages lost to employes.....	\$ 10,691
Total loss in coal product (short tons)	13,581
Total loss in coal values.....	\$ 16,569

COAL

The coal fields of Tennessee are embraced in the Appalachian system, which extends from New York on the north to Alabama on the south, having a length northeast and southwest of over 900 miles and a width ranging from thirty to 180 miles.

This system embraces the coal areas of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland, Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Tennessee, Virginia and West Virginia, embracing an area of 70,807 square miles, underlaid by coal, which in 1906 produced 239,358,520 short tons or 69.8 per cent of the total bituminous product of the United States.

The coal field of Tennessee, containing an approximate area of 4,400 square miles, is divided into three coal districts. The first district comprises the counties of Bledsoe, Cumberland, Fentress, Franklin, Grundy, Marion, Overton, Putnam, Sequatchie, Van Buren and White. The second district comprises the counties of Hamilton, Morgan, Rhea, Roane and Scott, and the third district comprises the counties of Anderson, Campbell and Claiborne.

COAL PRODUCT.

The coal product of Tennessee for 1907 amounted to 6,940,911 short tons, valued at \$8,482,899, or \$1.22 per ton. As compared with 1906 this is an increase of 668,454 short tons, or 9.63 per cent., and an increase in values of \$917,673, or 10.82 per cent.

In the first district there was an increase in product of 242,910 short tons and an increase in values of \$253,250.

In the second district there was an increase in product of 67,198 short tons and an increase in values of \$98,894.

In the third district there was an increase in product of 358,346 short tons, and an increase in values of \$565,469.

Decreases as to product occurred in the counties of Overton, White and Rhea, while decreases as to values occurred in the counties of Marion, Overton, White, Morgan and Rhea.

The most important increases as to product and values occurred in the counties of Campbell, Claiborne, Grundy and Sequatchie.

These increases are attributed both to new development and extension of the old mines.

Coal product as treated herein embraces the coal marketed by shipment to distant points amounting to 5,935,762 short tons or 85.52 per cent. of total product; coal used for fuel and steam amounting to 122,284 short tons or 1.76 per cent. of total product; coal sold to local trade and employees amounting to 79,578 short tons, or 1.14 per cent. of total product, and coal coked amounting to 803,287 short tons, or 11.58 per cent. of total product.

There was an average of 56,430 short tons of coal produced for each operation, and 37,722 short tons of coal produced for each mine reported active.

COAL MINED BY MACHINES.

While the use of the undercutting or mining machines in the production of coal has been heretofore increasing from year to year the quantity of coal for 1907 mined with machines amounts to practically the same as for 1906. For 1907 there were 716,791 short tons of coal mined with machines, or 10.33 per cent. of total product. There were nineteen firms using mining machines in nineteen different mines. The number of mining machines in use amounted to 137 as compared with 140 for 1906.

Of the mining machines in use 29 were in the first district, 7 in the second district, and 101 in the third district; 46 are pick Harrison, 56 pick Ingersoll-Sargent, 9 pick Sullivan, and 2 pick other kinds; 11 chain breast, Jeffrey electric, 5 chain breast Sullivan, 5 chain breast Goodman, and 3 chain breast Morgan-Gardner.

For each mining machine in use there were produced 5,232 short tons of coal.

The earliest record of coal mined by machines in Tennessee was in 1898, when 152,002 short tons of coal were so mined, which was 5.03 per cent of the total coal product.

The total machine-mined coal tonnage for 1906 in the United States amounted to 35.1 per cent of the total coal product.

This is more than one-third of the total coal product, and 1.32 per cent. more than for 1905.

The total number of machines in use increased from 9,184 in 1905 to 10,212 in 1906. This is an increase of 1,028, or about 11 per cent.

The percentage of total coal product mined with machines for 1906 by States is as follows: Ohio, the highest, 72.14 per cent; Kentucky, 53.62; Montana, 53.24; Pennsylvania (Bituminous) 41.88; West Virginia, 35.96; Indiana, 35.16; North Dakota, 31.74; Michigan, 30.98; Illinois, 27.93; Wyoming, 21.84; Colorado, 13.22; Alabama, 12.52, and Tennessee, 11.94.

LABOR.

The total amount paid for labor in and around the coal mines of Tennessee for 1907 is as follows:

First district.....	\$1,542,260
Second district.....	1,312,781
Third district.....	2,685,479
Total	\$5,540,520

As compared with 1906 this is an increase of \$696,254, or 14.4 per cent.

The average rate paid per day to all workers in and around the coal mines, inside and outside, amounted to \$2.21, as against \$2.07 for 1906.

For more specific details special reference is made to the table of statistics showing average wages paid per day to all of the various classes of laborers in and around the coal mines, as well as to the many wage scales printed elsewhere in the report. It will be observed from these figures that there has been an increase in average wages paid per day in each class of labor in and around the mines as compared with 1906.

STRIKES AND SUSPENSIONS.

There were 5,125 days lost during the year on account of strikes. Total loss in wages to employees amounted only to \$10,691; total loss in coal product amounted to 135,811 short tons, and total loss in coal values amounted to \$16,569.

The loss from strikes for the past four or five years has been nearly nominal from all stand points, and the question seems to be practically eliminated.

This is indeed gratifying, and both operator and miner should be congratulated upon such conditions.

There were a number of suspensions and semi-suspensions, and half-time work reported during the year on account of car shortage.

NEW DEVELOPMENT.

According to reports it is safe to estimate about 50 per cent. of the increase in coal product to be due to new development, while the remainder of the increase is due to the extension of old operations.

The most important of the new development occur in Campbell, Grundy, Scott and White counties.

MINING DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The following is a statement of all revenue accruing to the State by virtue of the provisions of the mining laws, and of all disbursements during 1907 by months, accounts and amounts:

Total amount accruing to the State on account of mine inspections.....	\$4,799 00
Total amount paid to the State by the old Board of Mine Foremen Examiners..	160 00
Total amount paid to the State by the present Board of Mine Foremen Examiners	375 00
 Total revenue	 \$5,334 00

Total Disbursements from January 1, 1907, to December 31, 1907, Inclusive.

ACCOUNTS	MONTHS						
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July
Salaries:							
Chief Mine Inspector.....	\$183.33	\$183.33	\$ 183.33	\$ 191.66	\$ 200.00	\$200.00	\$ 200.00
District Inspector, East Division.....	110.00	110.00	110.00	125.83	141.66	141.66	141.66
District Inspector, Middle Division.....	110.00	110.00	110.00	125.83	141.66	141.66	141.66
Dist. Inspector and Statistician.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	141.66	141.66	141.66
Clerk	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Traveling expenses:							
Chief Mine Inspector.....	119.25	62.85	124.45	97.90	90.75	81.73	89.15
District Inspector, East Division.....	45.88	42.25	39.55	38.35	45.10	56.15	28.50
District Inspector, Middle Division	54.68	59.25	30.05	33.85	43.35	51.60	35.20
Clerk .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.50
Office exp., blanks, sta., etc.....	31.30	21.05	181.02	103.50	99.66	57.45	63.95
Postage	88.50	30.05	29.46	18.00	20.00	12.97	16.10
Mine Inspector's supplies.....	.....	3.00	3.50	7.50	34.15	6.05	43.68
Furniture and fixtures.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Printing (annual report), 1906.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Board of Mine Foremen Exam's.....	.....	.....	.....	135.10	5.00	.....	.....
Tabulating annual report, 1906.....	.....	160.00	180.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	\$837.94	\$721.78	\$1,071.36	\$1,157.52	\$1,062.99	\$990.93	\$1,006.06

ACCOUNTS	MONTHS					GRAND TOTAL
	Aug.	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	
Salaries:						
Chief Mine Inspector	\$200 00	\$200 00	\$ 200 00	\$ 200 00	\$ 200 00	\$ 2,341 65
District Inspector, East Division..	141 66	141 66	141 66	141 66	141 66	1,589 11
District Inspector, Middle Div....	141 66	141 66	141 66	141 66	141 66	1,589 11
District Inspector and Statistician.	141 66	141 66	141 66	141 66	141 66	1,133 28
Clerk	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	1,200 00
Traveling expenses:						
Chief Mine Inspector.....	79 80	108 50	109 75	58 20	95 50	1,117 83
District Inspector, East Division..	53 20	48 25	54 00	58 50	52 20	561 93
District Inspector, Middle Div....	44 45	31 50	39 55	64 45	56 15	544 08
District Inspector and Statistician.	.....	17 25	.....	.....	.....	17 25
Clerk .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 50
Office expenses, blanks, sta., etc....	76 95	23 25	22 20	149 20	178 80	1,008 33
Postage	12 00	19 00	15 80	30 00	54 50	341 38
Mine Inspectors' supplies	3 00	16 90	1 25	.....	4 30	123 33
Furniture and Fixtures.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	50 00
Printing (annual report, 1906).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	494 00	494 00
Board of Mine Foremen Exam-						
inations .....	.....	.....	123 61	.....	.....	263 71
Tabulating annual report (1906).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	340 00
Total	\$994 38	\$989 63	\$1,091 14	\$1,085 33	\$1,710 43	\$12,719 49

MINE INSPECTIONS FOR 1907 IN DETAIL

The following statement shows all mine inspections in detail for the year 1907, giving fees due the State from each operator as provided by existing law:

Mine Inspections for 1907 in Detail.

OPERATORS		MINES		FEE	TOTAL FEES
COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	DATE INSPECTED		
<i>Bledsoe County</i>					
Atpontley Coal Co.....	Atpontley	Atpontley 1.....	Aug. 9 ..	\$ 20 00	
Atpontley Coal Co.....	Atpontley	Atpontley 5.....	Aug. 9 ..	10 00	\$ 30 00
<i>Cumberland County</i>					
Clear Creek Coal Co...	Isoline	Clear Creek	June 14	20 00	20 00
Fall Creek Collieries..	Ozone	Fall Creek	April 19	20 00	
Fall Creek Collieries..	Ozone	Fall Creek	Nov. 20	20 00	40 00
Renfro Coal & C. Co..	Renfro	Renfro	Nov. 19	15 00	15 00
Waldensia C. & C. Co.	Waldensia	Waldensia	April 10	3 50	
Waldensia C. & C. Co.	Waldensia	Waldensia	Nov. 21	25 00	28 50
<i>Fentress County</i>					
Fentress C. & C. Co...	Wilder	Wilder 1.....	April 16	35 00	
Fentress C. & C. Co...	Wilder	Wilder 1.....	Nov. 13	30 00	
Fentress C. & C. Co...	Wilder	Wilder 2.....	Nov. 13	20 00	85 00
<i>Grundy County</i>					
Flat Branch Coal Co..	Tracy City	Flat Branch	Feb. 13	2 50	2 50
Gem Coal Co.....	Tracy City	Rust	Feb. 13	2 50	2 50
Nunley Ridge Coal Co.	Tracy City	Brushy Ridge	July 9, 10	30 00	
Nunley Ridge Coal Co.	Tracy City	Roddy Springs 2...	July 9 ...	15 00	45 00
Sewanee C., C. & L. Co.	Coalmont	B	Feb. 14	3 50	
Sewanee C., C. & L. Co.	Coalmont	B	Dec. 17	20 00	
Sewanee C., C. & L. Co.	Coalmont	H	Feb. 14	3 50	
Sewanee C., C. & L. Co.	Coalmont	H	Dec. 17	20 00	
Sewanee C., C. & L. Co.	Coalmont	K	Dec. 17	10 00	
Sewanee C., C. & L. Co.	Coalmont	M	July 9 ..	20 00	
Sewanee C., C. & L. Co.	Coalmont	N	July 9 ..	15 00	92 00
Tenn. Con. Coal Co....	Tracy City	Ramsey 1, 2, 3....	Feb. 12	12 50	
Tenn. Con. Coal Co....	Tracy City	Ramsey	July 11	35 00	
Tenn. Con. Coal Co....	Tracy City	Reid Hill	Feb. 11	12 50	
Tenn. Con. Coal Co....	Tracy City	Reid Hill	July 11	35 00	
Tenn. Con. Coal Co....	Tracy City	Reid Hill	Dec. 18	35 00	
Tenn. Con. Coal Co....	Tracy City	Street Hill	July 12 ..	10 00	140 00
<i>Marion County</i>					
Battle Cr'k C. & C. Co.	Orme	Battle Creek	Aug. 6 ..	35 00	
Battle Cr'k C. & C. Co.	Orme	Battle Creek	Dec. 20	35 00	70 00
New Etna Coal Co.....	Chattanooga ...	Etna 1	Feb. 26	12 50	12 50
Tenn. C., I. & R. R. Co.	Birmingham, A.	Thomas 1-2.....	April 4, 5	12 50	
Tenn. C., I. & R. R. Co.	Birmingham, A.	Thomas 1-2.....	Aug. 7 ..	35 00	
Tenn. C., I. & R. R. Co.	Birmingham, A.	Thomas 5	April 5 ..	5 00	
Tenn. C., I. & R. R. Co.	Birmingham, A.	Thomas 5	Aug. 7 ..	25 00	77 50
<i>Overton County</i>					
Brier Hill Collieries...	Crawford	Brier Hill 1.....	April 17	25 00	
Brier Hill Collieries...	Crawford	Brier Hill 1.....	Nov. 14	25 00	
Brier Hill Collieries...	Crawford	Brier Hill 2.....	April 17	15 00	

Mine Inspection for 1907 in Detail.—Continued.

OPERATORS		MINES		FEE	TOTAL FEES
COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	DATE INSPECTED		
<i>Overton County—Continued</i>					
Brier Hill Collieries...	Crawford	Brier Hill 2.....	Nov. 14 ..	\$ 20 00	\$ 85 00
Obey City Coal Co.	Obey City	Obey City	April 18 ..	20 00	
Obey City Coal Co.	Obey City	Obey City	Nov. 27 ..	20 00	40 00
Peacock Coal & C. Co.	Cliff Springs ...	Peacock	April 18 ..	10 00	10 00
<i>Sequatchie County</i>					
Southern Steel Co.	Dunlap	Douglass 2	May 16 ..	35 00	
Southern Steel Co.	Dunlap	Douglass 2	Aug. 8 ..	35 00	70 00
<i>White County</i>					
Bon Air C. & Iron Co.	Nashville	Bon Air 6	June 12 ..	35 00	
Bon Air C. & Iron Co.	Nashville	Bon Air 6	Dec. 10 ..	35 00	
Bon Air C. & Iron Co.	Nashville	Eastland	June 11 ..	35 00	
Bon Air C. & Iron Co.	Nashville	Eastland	Dec. 11 ..	35 00	
Bon Air C. & Iron Co.	Nashville	Ravenscroft	June 10 ..	35 00	
Bon Air C. & Iron Co.	Nashville	Ravenscroft	Dec. 12 ..	35 00	210 00
Clifty Creek Coal Co.	Clifty	Clifty Creek 1	June 12 ..	35 00	
Clifty Creek Coal Co.	Clifty	Clifty Creek 1	Dec. 11 ..	35 00	70 00
Total First District.	.....	.....	.....	\$1,145 50	\$1,145 50
<i>Hamilton County</i>					
Lewis & Hatfield.....	Soddy R. R. 2..	Lewis & Hatfield..	Nov. 25 ..	\$ 10 00	\$ 10 00
Montlake Coal Co.	Chattanooga ...	Montlake	April 1 ..	5 00	
Montlake Coal Co.	Chattanooga ...	Montlake 1	Nov. 25 ..	25 00	
Montlake Coal Co.	Chattanooga ...	Montlake 2	Nov. 25 ..	15 00	45 00
New Soddy Coal Co.	Chattanooga ...	Big Soddy 1.....	Nov. 5 ..	25 00	
New Soddy Coal Co.	Chattanooga ...	Soddy 1	May 28 ..	35 00	
New Soddy Coal Co.	Chattanooga ...	Soddy 5	May 27 ..	15 00	
New Soddy Coal Co.	Chattanooga ...	Soddy 3 (Jenkins)	May 27 ..	15 00	
New Soddy Coal Co.	Chattanooga ...	Soddy 4 (Davis)...	May 27 ..	20 00	110 00
Sale Creek Coal Co....	Sale Creek	Sale Creek	March 15 ..	10 00	10 00
<i>Morgan County</i>					
Big Brushy C. & C. Co.	Petros	Big Brushy 1-2....	June 18 ..	35 00	
Big Brushy C. & C. Co.	Petros	Big Brushy 1-2....	Oct. 29 ..	30 00	
Big Brushy C. & C. Co.	Petros	Big Brushy 1-2....	Nov. 8 ..	30 00	95 00
Big Mt. Coal Co.	Oliver Springs.	Blizzard	June 5 ..	15 00	
Big Mt. Coal Co.	Oliver Springs.	Blizzard	Aug. 8 ..	15 00	
Big Mt. Coal Co.	Oliver Springs.	Blizzard	Nov. 11 ..	15 00	45 00
Blue Gem Coal Co.	Blue Gem	Blue Gem	Nov. 9 ..	5 00	5 00
H. B. Bowling Coal Co.	Coalfield	Bowling 1	June 19 ..	25 00	
H. B. Bowling Coal Co.	Coalfield	Bowling 1	Dec. 6 ..	25 00	
H. B. Bowling Coal Co.	Coalfield	Bowling 1	Dec. 24 ..	25 00	
H. B. Bowling Coal Co.	Coalfield	Bowling 2	June 19 ..	20 00	
H. B. Bowling Coal Co.	Coalfield	Bowling 2	Nov. 7 ..	15 00	110 00
Butler Coal Mining Co.	Oliver Springs..	Butler 2	June 6 ..	30 00	
Butler Coal Mining Co.	Oliver Springs..	Butler 2	Aug. 7 ..	25 00	55 00
Little Brushy Coal Co.	Coalfield	Little Brushy	June 19 ..	20 00	20 00
Poplar Creek Coal Co.	Oliver Springs..	Big Mt.	June 5 ..	20 00	
Poplar Creek Coal Co.	Oliver Springs..	Big Mt.	Aug. 8 ..	20 00	
Poplar Creek Coal Co.	Oliver Springs..	Big Mt.	Nov. 11 ..	20 00	60 00
Prudential Coal Co....	Oliver Springs..	Prudential	June 6 ..	10 00	10 00

Mine Inspection for 1907 in Detail.—Continued.

OPERATORS		MINES		FEE	TOTAL FEES
COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	DATE INSPECTED		
<i>Morgan County—Continued.</i>					
State of Tennessee....	Nashville	Brushy Mt. 1	Feb. 19 ..	No fee	No fee
State of Tennessee....	Nashville	Brushy Mt. 1	Feb. 20 ..	\$15 00	
State of Tennessee....	Nashville	Brushy Mt. 1	July 1	35 00	
State of Tennessee....	Nashville	Brushy Mt. 1	July 30	35 00	
State of Tennessee....	Nashville	Brushy Mt. 1	Oct. 9	35 00	
State of Tennessee....	Nashville	Brushy Mt. 3	Feb. 19	15 00	
State of Tennessee....	Nashville	Brushy Mt. 3	Feb. 20	15 00	
State of Tennessee....	Nashville	Brushy Mt. 3	July 29	35 00	
State of Tennessee....	Nashville	Brushy Mt. 3	Oct. 10	35 00	\$ 220 00
<i>Rhea County</i>					
Dayton Coal & Iron Co.	Dayton	Nelson	March 14	2 50	
Dayton Coal & Iron Co.	Dayton	Nelson	April 23	20 00	
Dayton Coal & Iron Co.	Dayton	Nelson	Aug. 14	20 00	
Dayton Coal & Iron Co.	Dayton	Richland	Jan. 12	10 00	
Dayton Coal & Iron Co.	Dayton	Richland	May 4	30 00	
Dayton Coal & Iron Co.	Dayton	Richland	Dec. 14	35 00	
Dayton Coal & Iron Co.	Dayton	Richland 14	May 4	10 00	127 50
Fox Coal Co.....	Montague	Fox 1	Jan. 17	5 00	
Fox Coal Co.....	Montague	Fox 1	June 28	20 00	
Fox Coal Co.....	Montague	Fox 2	Jan. 17	10 00	
Fox Coal Co.....	Montague	Fox 2	June 28	35 00	70 00
<i>Roane County</i>					
Emory Gap Coal Co..	Emory Gap	Domestic 1	July 5	20 00	20 00
Roane Iron Co.....	Rockwood	Old	March 6	15 00	
Roane Iron Co.....	Rockwood	Old	June 25	35 00	
Roane Iron Co.....	Rockwood	Old	Dec. 5	35 00	85 00
<i>Scott County</i>					
Glen Mary C. & C. Co.	Glen Mary	Glen Mary 2-4	Jan. 24	5 00	
Glen Mary C. & C. Co.	Glen Mary	Glen Mary 2-4	Aug. 26	30 00	
Glen Mary C. & C. Co.	Glen Mary	Glen Mary 5	Aug. 26	20 00	55 00
Oneida Coal Co.....	Oneida	Terry 1	Aug. 5	15 00	
Oneida Coal Co.....	Oneida	Terry 2	Aug. 5	10 00	
Oneida Coal Co.....	Oneida	Terry 4	Aug. 5	15 00	40 00
Paint Rock C. Min. Co.	Almy	Paint Rock 2	Jan. 22	2 50	
Paint Rock C. Min. Co.	Almy	Paint Rock 3	Jan. 22	3 50	
Paint Rock C. Min. Co.	Almy	Paint Rock 3	May 30	25 00	31 00
Total Second District	.....	.....	.....	\$1,223 50	\$1,223 50
<i>Anderson County</i>					
Andy's Ridge Coal Co.	Brierville	Andiers Ridge	Oct. 5	\$ 15 00	\$ 15 00
Black Diamond C. Co.	Knoxville	Black Diamond 1..	April 3	35 00	
Black Diamond C. Co.	Knoxville	Black Diamond 1..	Aug. 6	35 00	
Black Diamond C. Co.	Knoxville ...	Black Diamond 5..	April 15	35 00	
Black Diamond C. Co.	Knoxville	Black Diamond 5..	Oct. 3	35 00	140 00
Campbell Coal M. Co.	Oliver Springs..	Campbell 1	June 7	10 00	
Campbell Coal M. Co.	Oliver Springs..	Campbell 2	June 7	10 00	
Campbell Coal M. Co.	Oliver Springs..	Campbell 3	June 7	20 00	40 00
Coal Creek Coal Co..	Coal Creek.....	Fraterville 1	April 9	35 00	
Coal Creek Coal Co..	Coal Creek.....	Fraterville 1	Oct. 2	35 00	

Mine Inspection for 1907 in Detail.—Continued.

OPERATORS		MINES		FEE	TOTAL FEES
COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	DATE INSPECTED		
<i>Anderson County—Con.</i>					
Coal Creek Coal Co...	Coal Creek.....	Thistle	April 10 ..	\$ 25 00	
Coal Creek Coal Co...	Coal Creek.....	Thistle	Aug. 12 ..	30 00	\$ 125 00
Knoxville Iron Co....	Knoxville	Cross Mt. 1	April 4 ..	25 00	
Knoxville Iron Co....	Knoxville	Cross Mt. 1	July 10 ..	30 00	55 00
Royal Coal & Coke Co.	Knoxville	Brookside	April 12 ..	20 00	
Royal Coal & Coke Co.	Knoxville	Brookside	July 18 ..	25 00	
Royal Coal & Coke Co.	Knoxville	Eureka 1	July 18 ..	20 00	
Royal Coal & Coke Co.	Knoxville	Eureka 2	April 12 ..	20 00	
Royal Coal & Coke Co.	Knoxville	Eureka 3	April 12 ..	5 00	
Royal Coal & Coke Co.	Knoxville	Eureka 3	July 18 ..	5 00	95 00
Tennessee Coal Co....	Knoxville	Tennessee 1	April 8 ..	25 00	
Tennessee Coal Co....	Knoxville	Tennessee 1	July 11 ..	25 00	
Tennessee Coal Co....	Knoxville	Tennessee 2	April 8 ..	25 00	
Tennessee Coal Co....	Knoxville	Tennessee 2	July 11 ..	25 00	
Tennessee Coal Co....	Knoxville	Tennessee 2	Nov. 26 ..	25 00	125 00
Windrock C. & C. Co.	Windrock	Windrock 1	June 4 ..	35 00	
Windrock C. & C. Co.	Windrock	Windrock 1	Aug. 9 ..	35 00	
Windrock C. & C. Co.	Windrock	Windrock 1	Nov. 2 ..	35 00	105 00
<i>Campbell County</i>					
Bear Wallow C. & C. Co.	Careyville	Bear Wallow	Nov. 20 ..	5 00	5 00
Big Block Coal Co....	Cupp	Big Block	July 1 ..	15 00	15 00
Black Gem Coal Co....	Careyville	Black Gem	July 22 ..	5 00	
Black Gem Coal Co....	Careyville	Black Gem	Nov. 20 ..	5 00	10 00
Block Coal & Coke Co.	Block	Block 1	June 25 ..	20 00	
Block Coal & Coke Co.	Block	Block 2	June 25 ..	10 00	30 00
Blue Gem Coal Co....	Jellico	Speed B. G. Seam..	May 14 ..	20 00	
Blue Gem Coal Co....	Jellico	Speed Jel Seam..	May 14 ..	15 00	35 00
Campbell Coal M. Co...	Westbourne ...	Jackson	April 22 ..	25 00	
Campbell Coal M. Co...	Westbourne ...	Jackson	Oct. 21 ..	30 00	55 00
Careyville Coal Co....	Careyville	Bowling	Oct. 7 ..	25 00	25 00
Chaska Coal Co.....	Chaska	Chaska.....	April 24 ..	25 00	
Chaska Coal Co.....	Chaska	Chaska.....	Oct. 22 ..	25 00	50 00
Davis Creek Coal Co...	Cupp	Davis Creek	April 24 ..	20 00	
Davis Creek Coal Co...	Cupp	Davis Creek	Oct. 22 ..	25 00	45 00
Evans Coal Co.....	Jellico	Evans B. G.	May 14 ..	15 00	15 00
Falls Branch Coal Co...	Wooldridge	Falls Branch	Oct. 24 ..	25 00	
Falls Branch Coal Co...	Wooldridge	Powhatton	May 15 ..	20 00	
Falls Branch Coal Co...	Wooldridge	Powhatton	Oct. 24 ..	20 00	65 00
Italian B. G. Coal Co.	Newcomb	Italian B. G.	May 13 ..	20 00	20 00
Italy Coal Co.....	Cupp	Italy	July 19 ..	15 00	
Italy Coal Co.....	Cupp	Italy	Oct. 21 ..	15 00	30 00
Jellico B. G. Coal Co.	Jellico	Jameson B. G. S...	May 13 ..	20 00	
Jellico B. G. Coal Co.	Jellico	Jameson Jel. Seam	May 13 ..	20 00	40 00
Jellico Powder Co....	Jellico	Tenn. B.G.(Owens)	Oct. 24 ..	5 00	5 00
Kimberly Coal Co....	Cupp	Kimberly	April 2 ..	30 00	
Kimberly Coal Co....	Cupp	Kimberly	Oct. 10 ..	25 00	55 00
LaFollette C.,I,& R. Co.	LaFollette	Peabody	Oct. 11 ..	20 00	
LaFollette C.,I,& R. Co.	LaFollette	Rex 1	April 25 ..	35 00	
LaFollette C.,I,& R. Co.	LaFollette	Rex 1	July 8 ..	35 00	

Mine Inspection for 1907 in Detail.—Continued.

OPERATORS		MINES		FEE	TOTAL FEES
COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	DATE INSPECTED		
<i>Campbell County—Con.</i>					
LaFollette C., I. & R. Co.	LaFollette	Rex 1	Nov. 20 ..	\$ 35 00	
LaFollette C., I. & R. Co.	LaFollette	Rex 2	May 10 ..	35 00	
LaFollette C., I. & R. Co.	LaFollette	Rex 2	Aug. 28 ..	35 00	\$ 195 00
T. S. Owens	Jellico	Owens(Tenn. B.G.)	May 15 ..	5 00	5 00
Proctor Coal Co.	Red Ash, Ky....	Indian Mt.	May 16 ..	30 00	
Proctor Coal Co.	Red Ash, Ky....	Indian Mt.	Oct. 25 ..	20 00	50 00
Rector Coal Co.	Titus	Rector	Oct. 9	20 00	20 00
Red Ash Coal Co.	Careyville	Red Ash	June 24 ..	20 00	20 00
Remy Coal Co.	Gatlinff	Remy	July 19 ..	15 00	15 00
Rich Mt. Coal & C. Co.	Bennett	Rich Mt.	April 2 ..	15 00	
Rich Mt. Coal & C. Co.	Bennett	Rich Mt.	Oct. 23 ..	20 00	35 00
Royal Coal & Coke Co.	Knoxville	Cambria	March 21 ..	25 00	
Royal Coal & Coke Co.	Knoxville	Cambria	June 27 ..	25 00	
Royal Coal & Coke Co.	Knoxville	Cambria	Nov. 25 ..	25 00	75 00
L. P. Smith....	Jellico	Smith & Smith ...	July 17 ..	10 00	10 00
Southern C. & C. Co.	Gatlinff	Southern 1	July 1	20 00	
Southern C. & C. Co.	Gatlinff	Southern 2	July 1	20 00	40 00
Sunshine Coal Co.	Jellico	Sunshine B. G....	May 15 ..	5 00	
Sunshine Coal Co.	Jellico	Sunshine B. G....	Oct. 24 ..	5 00	10 00
Tenn-Jellico Coal Co.	Jellico	Tenn.-Jellico	May 7	20 00	20 00
Westbourne Coal Co.	Westbourne ...	Westbourne	April 22 ..	25 00	
Westbourne Coal Co.	Westbourne ...	Westbourne	Oct. 21 ..	25 00	50 00
Wooldridge-Jellico C. C.	Wooldridge	Mary-Anna	July 16 ..	30 00	30 00
<i>Clayborne County</i>					
Bryson Mt. C. & C. Co..	Hartranft	Bryson Mt. 1	June 14 ..	35 00	
Bryson Mt. C. & C. Co..	Hartranft	Bryson Mt. 1	Dec. 9 ..	30 00	
Bryson Mt. C. & C. Co..	Hartranft	Bryson Mt. 2	June 14 ..	10 00	75 00
Fork Ridge C. & C. Co..	Middlesboro, Ky	Fork Ridge(Fan.S.)	June 13 ..	25 00	
Fork Ridge C. & C. Co..	Middlesboro, Ky	Fork Ridge(Fan.S.)	Dec. 10 ..	30 00	
Fork Ridge C. & C. Co..	Middlesboro, Ky	F'k Ridge(SlopeS.)	June 13 ..	25 00	
Fork Ridge C. & C. Co..	Middlesboro, Ky	F'k Ridge(SlopeS.)	Dec. 10 ..	25 00	105 00
King Mt. Coal Co.	Clairfield	King Mt.	May 7	15 00	15 00
Mingo Coal & Coke Co.	Middlesboro, Ky	Mingo 2	June 12 ..	20 00	20 00
Nicholson Coal Co.	Middlesboro, Ky	Nicholson 2	June 18 ..	25 00	
Nicholson Coal Co.	Middlesboro, Ky	Nicholson 2	Dec. 12 ..	25 00	
Nicholson Coal Co.	Middlesboro, Ky	Nicholson 3	June 18 ..	20 00	
Nicholson Coal Co.	Middlesboro, Ky	Nicholson 3	Dec. 12 ..	20 00	90 00
Pruden Coal & Coke Co.	Pruden	Pruden	May 6	25 00	25 00
Reliance Coal & C. Co.	Hartranft	Reliance 1-2	June 12 ..	20 00	
Reliance Coal & C. Co.	Hartranft	Reliance 2	Dec. 11 ..	15 00	35 00
Rogers Coal Co.	Clairfield	Rogers	May 7	15 00	15 00
Sterling Coal & C. Co..	Middlesboro, Ky	Sterling	June 11 ..	35 00	
Sterling Coal & C. Co..	Middlesboro, Ky	Sterling	Dec. 9	30 00	65 00
Yellow Creek Coal Co..	Bosworth, Ky...	Yellow Creek 2 ...	June 18 ..	25 00	
Yellow Creek Coal Co..	Bosworth, Ky...	Yellow Creek 2 ...	Dec. 12 ..	25 00	
Yellow Creek Coal Co..	Bosworth, Ky...	Yellow Creek 3 ...	June 18 ..	25 00	
Yellow Creek Coal Co..	Bosworth, Ky...	Yellow Creek 3 ...	Dec. 12 ..	20 00	95 00
Total Third District .....	.....	.....	.....	\$2,315 00	\$2,315 00
Grand total due the State from Coal Mine Inspections,	1907 .....	.....	.....	\$4,684 00	\$4,684 00

MINING DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

*Mine Inspection for 1907 in Detail.—Continued.***IRON ORE MINE INSPECTIONS, 1907**

OPERATORS		MINES		FEE	TOTAL FEES
COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	DATE INSPECTED		
<i>Roane County</i>					
Brown Mining Co.....	Cardiff	Baker Slope	June 4 ...	\$ 30 00	
Brown Mining Co.....	Cardiff	Cardiff Slope	June 5 ...	25 00	
Brown Mining Co.....	Cardiff	Carter Slope	June 4 ..	20 00	
Brown Mining Co.....	Cardiff	Patton Slope	June 5 ...	20 00	
Brown Mining Co.....	Cardiff	Wright Slope	June 5 ...	20 00	\$ 115 00
Total fees due the State from Iron Ore Inspections, 1907.....				\$ 115 00	\$ 115 00
Grand total fees due the State from all Mine Inspections.....				\$4,799 00	\$4,799 00

COAL MINES IN TENNESSEE, JANUARY 1, 1908

This statement gives name and location of all coal mines in Tennessee, January 1, 1908, together with names and postoffice address of superintendents arranged alphabetically by counties and mines.

Name and Post Office Address of Coal Mines and Superintendents in Tennessee, January 1, 1908.

No.	MINE		SUPERINTENDENT		No.
	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	
<i>Anderson County</i>					
1	Anders Ridge	Briceville	William Tuttle	Briceville	1
2	Big Three	Oliver Springs	R. P. Walls	Oliver Springs	2
3	Black Diamond 1	Coal Creek	L. F. Card	Coal Creek	3
4	Black Diamond 5	Coal Creek	L. F. Card	Coal Creek	4
5	Black Diamond 6	Briceville	John Jeffers	Briceville	5
6	Brookside	Pless	G. W. Card	Pless	6
7	Buck Mt.	Pless	G. W. Card	Pless	7
8	Campbell 1	Oliver Springs	W. H. Seinknecht	Oliver Springs	8
9	Campbell 2	Oliver Springs	W. H. Seinknecht	Oliver Springs	9
10	Campbell 3	Oliver Springs	W. H. Seinknecht	Oliver Springs	10
11	Cross Mt. 1.....	Briceville	P. F. Lynch	Briceville	11
12	Cross Mt. 3.....	Briceville	P. F. Lynch	Briceville	12
13	Eureka 2	Pless	G. W. Card	Pless	13
14	Fraterville 1	Coal Creek	G. M. Camp	Coal Creek	14
15	Middle Ridge	Briceville	E. F. Buffat	Briceville	15
16	Riding	Briceville	D. J. Ridings	Briceville	16
17	Smith	Coal Creek	W. T. Smith	Coal Creek	17
18	Tennessee	Briceville	E. F. Buffat	Briceville	18
19	Thistle 1	Coal Creek	G. M. Camp	Coal Creek	19
20	Thistle 2	Coal Creek	G. M. Camp	Coal Creek	20
21	Windrock 1	Windrock	C. H. Thompson	Windrock	21
<i>Bledsoe County</i>					
22	Atpontley 1.....	Atpontley	C. B. Finley	Atpontley	22
23	aAtpontley 5	Atpontley	C. B. Finley	Atpontley	23
<i>Campbell County</i>					
24	Bear Wallow	Careyville	H. B. Bowling	Careyville	24
25	Big Block	Cupp	Van M. Davis	Cupp	25
26	Black Gem	Careyville	S. A. Woods	Careyville	26
27	Block 1	Block	R. Bennett	Block	27
28	Block 2	Block	R. Bennett	Block	28
29	Bowling	Careyville	J. H. Bowling	Careyville	29
30	Brummet	Newcomb	G. W. Davis	Newcomb	30
31	Cambria 1	Pless	G. W. Card	Pless	31
32	Chaska	Chaska	F. B. Cooley, Sr. .	Chaska	32
33	Davis Creek	Cupp	John Zochi	Cupp	33
34	Elk Hart	Elk Valley	A. S. Lindsay	Elk Valley	34
35	Elk Valley J. S. 1	Elk Valley	Geo. L. Bell	Elk Valley	35
36	Elk Valley J. S. 2.....	Elk Valley	Geo. L. Bell	Elk Valley	36

a—New mines.

Coal Mines and Superintendents in Tennessee, January 1, 1908.—Continued.

No.	MINE		SUPERINTENDENT		No.
	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	
<i>Campbell County—Continued.</i>					
37	Elk Valley Splint S.....	Elk Valley	Geo. L. Bell	Elk Valley	37
38	Evans	Jellico	J. P. Gorman	Jellico	38
39	Falls Branch	Wooldridge	Wm. Dinkelaker	Wooldridge	39
40	Gem	Peabody	Harry Wynn	LaFollette	40
41	Indian Mt. 1	Jellico	John Burns	Red Ash, Ky.....	41
42	Indian Mt. 2	Jellico	John Burns	Red Ash, Ky.	42
43	Italian B. G.	Newcomb	Peter Zechini	Newcomb	43
44	Italy	Cupp	Thomas Zechini	Cupp	44
45	Jackson	Westbourne	J. M. Freeman	Westbourne	45
46	Jameson B. G.	Jellico	J. T. Bradley	Jellico	46
47	Kent	LaFollette	Harry Wynn	LaFollette	47
48	Kimberly	Cupp	W. R. Griffin	Cupp	48
49	aLayne	Newcomb	M. H. Layne	Newcomb	49
50	Lone Mt.	Newcomb	Sam Marlon	Newcomb	50
51	aMary-Anna.....	Wooldridge	Wm. Dinkelaker	Wooldridge	51
52	aMetta	Elk Valley	M. B. Redman	Jacksboro	52
53	Morley	Morley	Charles Walls	Morley	53
54	Powhattan	Wooldridge	Wm. Dinkelaker	Wooldridge	54
55	Rector	Titus	C. B. McBee	Titus	55
56	Red Ash	Careyville	T. D. Richards	Careyville	56
57	Remy	Gatliff	J. D. Wheeler	Gatliff	57
58	Rex 1	LaFollette	Harry Wynn	LaFollette	58
59	Rex 2	LaFollette	Harry Wynn	LaFollette	59
60	Rich Mt. 1	Bennett	L. H. Wallace	Bennett	60
61	Rich Mt. 2	Bennett	L. H. Wallace	Bennett	61
62	Royal (old)	Deposit	G. W. Card	Pless	62
63	aRussell	Newcomb	J. F. Russell	Newcomb	63
64	Smith	Jellico	C. M. Woodward	Jellico	64
65	Southern 1	Gatliff	D. W. Davies	Gatliff	65
66	Southern 2	Gatliff	D. W. Davies	Gatliff	66
67	Speed B. G.	Jellico	J. F. MacPherson	Jellico	67
68	aSunshine.....	Jellico	W. G. Bradford	Jellico	68
69	aTenn. B. G.	Jellico	W. M. Comer	Jellico	69
70	Tenn.-Jellico	Anthras	John P. Gorman	Jellico	70
71	Westbourne 1-2	Westbourne	Joe Graef	Westbourne	71
72	Woodward	Jellico	C. M. Woodward	Jellico	72
73	Wooldridge	Wooldridge	Wm. Dinkelaker	Wooldridge	73
74	Zechini	Newcomb	Thomas Zechini	Newcomb	74
<i>Clayborne County.</i>					
75	Bryson Mt. 1	Hartranft	J. H. Keeney	Hartranft	75
76	Bryson Mt. 2	Hartranft	J. H. Keeney	Hartranft	76
77	Buffalo	Anthras	H. G. Vanhoose	Anthras	77
78	Fork Ridge 1	Fork Ridge	A. H. Rennebaum	Fork Ridge	78
79	Fork Ridge 2	Fork Ridge	A. H. Rennebaum	Fork Ridge	79
80	Fork Ridge 3	Fork Ridge	A. H. Rennebaum	Fork Ridge	80
81	King Mt.	Clairfield	W. S. Grant	Clairfield	81
82	Mingo 1	Hartranft	R. L. Ralston	Hartranft	82

—New mines.

—Not active.

Coal Mines and Superintendents in Tennessee, January 1, 1908.—Continued.

No.	MINE		SUPERINTENDENT		No.
	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	
<i>Claiborne County—Con.</i>					
83	Mingo 2	Hartranft	R. L. Ralston	Hartranft	83
84	Mingo 3	Hartranft	R. L. Ralston	Hartranft	84
85	Nicholson 2	Hartranft	W. S. Williams	Hartranft	85
86	Nicholson 3	Hartranft	W. S. Williams	Hartranft	86
87	Pruden 1	Pruden	Thomas Pruden	Pruden	87
88	Pruden 2	Pruden	Thomas Pruden	Pruden	88
89	Ralston 2	Manring	J. S. Ralston	Manring	89
90	Ralston 3	Manring	J. S. Ralston	Manring	90
91	Reliance 1-2	Hartranft	D. C. Swab	Hartranft	91
92	aReliance 3	Hartranft	D. C. Swab	Hartranft	92
93	aRogers	Clairfield	L. A. Osborn	Clairfield	93
94	aStandard	Clairfield	Chas. F. Eager	Clairfield	94
95	Sterling 1-2	Manring	Walter H. Flinley	Manring	95
96	Yellow Creek 2	Bosworth, Ky.	Ewing Welch	Bosworth, Ky.	96
97	Yellow Creek 3	Bosworth, Ky.	John Richards	Bosworth, Ky.	97
<i>Cumberland County</i>					
98	Clear Creek 1	Isoline	J. L. Montgomery	Isoline	98
99	Clear Creek 5	Isoline	J. L. Montgomery	Isoline	99
100	Fall Creek	Ozone	T. G. Cox	Ozone	100
101	bMillstone 4	Millstone	W. J. Hodges	Crossville	101
102	bMillstone 5	Millstone	W. J. Hodges	Crossville	102
103	Renfro	Renfro	J. G. Renfro	Renfro	103
104	Waldensia	Waldensia	E. P. Melvin	Waldensia	104
<i>Fentress County</i>					
105	Wilder 1	Wilder	V. R. Evans	Wilder	105
106	Wilder 2	Wilder	V. R. Evans	Wilder	106
<i>Grundy County</i>					
107	Brushy Ridge	Tracy City	R. B. Roberts	Tracy City	107
108	Clouse Hill 1	Tracy City	John C. Mahley	Tracy City	108
109	Coalmont	A Coalmont	John C. Mahley	Coalmont	109
110	Coalmont	B Coalmont	John C. Mahley	Coalmont	110
111	Coalmont	H Coalmont	John C. Mahley	Coalmont	111
112	Coalmont	K Coalmont	John C. Mahley	Coalmont	112
113	Coalmont	L Coalmont	John C. Mahley	Coalmont	113
114	Coalmont	M Coalmont	John C. Mahley	Coalmont	114
115	Coalmont	O Coalmont	John C. Mahley	Coalmont	115
116	Coalmont	P Coalmont	John C. Mahley	Coalmont	116
117	Coalmont	Q Coalmont	John C. Mahley	Coalmont	117
118	aEast Staub	Tracy City	R. B. Roberts	Tracy City	118
119	Flat Branch	Tracy City	W. H. Workman	Tracy City	119
120	Fred Jacobs	Tracy City	T. B. Roddy	Tracy City	120
121	Ramsey 1	Tracy City	R. B. Roberts	Tracy City	121
122	aRamsey (West)	Tracy City	R. B. Roberts	Tracy City	122
123	Reid Hill 1	Tracy City	R. B. Roberts	Tracy City	123
124	Roddy Springs 1	Tracy City	R. B. Roberts	Tracy City	124
125	Rust	Tracy City	F. M. Stepp	Tracy City	125
126	aStreet Hill	Tracy City	R. B. Roberts	Tracy City	126

a—New mines.

b—Not active.

Coal Mines and Superintendents in Tennessee, January 1, 1908.—Continued.

No.	MINE		SUPERINTENDENT		No.
	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	
<i>Grundy County—Con.</i>					
127	aTiptop	Tracy City	R. B. Roberts.....	Tracy City	127
<i>Hamilton County</i>					
128	Big Soddy	Soddy	J. H. Jones	Soddy	128
129	Davis	Soddy	J. H. Jones	Soddy	129
130	Lewis & Hatfield	Daisy	M. F. Hatfield.....	Soddy Rfd. 2	130
131	Montlake	Montlake	G. H. Crozer	Soddy Rfd. 2	131
132	bRetro	Retro	C. E. James	Chattanooga	132
133	Sale Creek	Sale Creek	J. H. Jones	Soddy	133
134	Soddy 1-2	Soddy.....	J. H. Jones	Soddy	134
135	Soddy 5	Soddy.....	J. H. Jones	Soddy	135
136	Soddy 10	Soddy.....	J. H. Jones	Soddy	136
<i>Marion County</i>					
137	Battle Creek 1	Orme	Joseph Richards ..	Orme	137
138	Battle Creek 2	Orme	Joseph Richards ..	Orme	138
139	Etna 1	Whiteside	G. Lewis	Whiteside	139
140	Etna 2	Whiteside	G. Lewis	Whiteside	140
141	aEtna 3	Whiteside	S. E. Brumley	Whiteside	141
142	Thomas 1-2	Whitwell	J. F. Meagher.....	Whitwell	142
143	Thomas 5	Whitwell	J. F. Meagher.....	Whitwell	143
<i>Morgan County</i>					
144	Babahatchie	Oakdale	J. C. Foreman.....	Harriman	144
145	Big Brushy 1-2	Petros	W. S. Wood.....	Petros	145
146	Big Mt.	Oliver Springs..	Thomas Pruden ..	Oliver Springs....	146
147	Blizzard	Oliver Springs..	Charles Livingston ..	Oliver Sp'ngs, Rfd.	147
148	Bowling 1	Coalfield	C. S. Bowling.....	Coalfield	148
149	Bowling 2	Coalfield	C. S. Bowling.....	Coalfield	149
150	Brushy Mt. 1.....	Petros	N. L. Reynolds.....	Petros	150
151	Brushy Mt. 3	Petros	N. L. Reynolds.....	Petros	151
152	bBrushy Mt. 4	Petros	N. L. Reynolds.....	Petros	152
153	Butler 2	Oliver Springs..	J. K. Butler	Oliver Springs	153
154	Carson	Huffman	W. R. Human.....	Huffman	154
155	Coal Cut	Blue Gem	J. A. Fagan.....	Blue Gem	155
156	aDaniel	Blue Gem ..	M. A. Fry.....	Blue Gem	156
157	aDixie	Oliver Springs..	R. H. Jackson.....	Oliver Springs	157
158	Eagle	Oliver Springs..	J. V. Butler	Oliver Springs	158
159	Emory	Harriman	E. F. Blizzard.....	Harriman	159
160	aJackson.....	Oliver Springs..	Leroy Jackson.....	Oliver Springs	160
161	Little Brushy	Coalfield	O. M. Bowling.....	Coalfield	161
162	Middle Creek	Oliver Springs..	W. D. Richards.....	Oliver Springs	162
163	Mount Carbon	Oliver Springs..	John H. Fritts.....	Oliver Springs	163
164	aPrudential	Oliver Springs..	J. V. Butler	Oliver Springs	164
165	Tunnel Hill	Oliver Springs..	W. B. H. Wiley..	Oliver Springs	165
166	Winters Gap	Oliver Springs..	E. D. Phillips.....	Oliver Springs	166
167	Winters Gap (old)	Oliver Springs..	W. M. Fritts.....	Oliver Springs	167
<i>Overton County</i>					
168	Brier Hill 1	Crawford	E. B. Taylor.....	Crawford	168
169	Brier Hill 2	Crawford	E. B. Taylor.....	Crawford	169

a—New mines.

b—Not active.

Coal Mines and Superintendents in Tennessee, January 1, 1908.—Continued.

No.	MINE		SUPERINTENDENT		N.
	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	
<i>Overton County—Continued</i>					
170	Brier Hill 4	Crawford	E. B. Taylor.....	Crawford	170
171	Obey River	Obey City	J. S. Looney.....	Obey City	171
172	Peacock 4-5	Obey City.....	J. C. Lusk.....	Obey City	172
<i>Putnam County</i>					
173	aMonterey	Monterey	George W. Walker	Monterey	173
<i>Rhea County</i>					
174	Evensville.....	Evensville	T. H. Goodson....	Graysville	174
175	Fox 1	Montague	J. H. Jones	Soddy	175
176	Fox 2	Montague	J. H. Jones.....	Soddy	176
177	Fox 3	Montague	J. H. Jones.....	Soddy	177
178	Fox 4	Montague	J. H. Jones.....	Soddy	178
179	Nelson	Dayton	Jos. Cain	Dayton	179
180	Richland 13-14	Dayton.....	Jos. Cain	Dayton	180
181	Spring City	Spring City	R. P. Simpson.....	Spring City	181
182	Upper Falls	Dayton.....	Joseph Cain	Dayton	182
<i>Roane County</i>					
183	Emory Gap	Emory Gap	W. J. McDaniel...	Emory Gap	183
184	Old	Rockwood	W. J. Richards...	Rockwood	184
<i>Scott County</i>					
185	Glen Mary 2-4	Glen Mary	S. A. Douglass....	Glen Mary	185
186	aGlen Mary 5	Glen Mary	S. A. Douglass....	Glen Mary	186
187	Jakes Branch	Almy	A. Laxton	Almy	187
188	Lehigh 5	Helenwood	W. E. Brinkerhoff	Helenwood	188
189	Lehigh 6	Helenwood	W. E. Brinkerhoff	Helenwood	189
190	LeMoyne	Isham	J. C. Walker	Isham	190
191	Paint Rock 2	Almy	C. A. Hall.....	Almy	191
192	Paint Rock 3	Almy	J. D. Roberts	Almy	192
193	Robbins	Robbins	J. L. Robbins.....	Robbins	193
194	Southern Clay	Robbins	I. W. Merrill	Robbins	194
195	Stanley	Fogal	H. Swift	Fogal	195
196	Terry 1	Fogal	W. A. Terry	Oneida	196
197	Terry 2	Fogal	W. A. Terry	Oneida	197
198	Terry 3	Fogal	W. A. Terry	Oneida	198
199	Terry 4	Fogal	W. A. Terry	Oneida	199
200	Terry 5	Fogal	W. A. Terry	Oneida	200
<i>Squatchie County</i>					
201	Douglass 2	Dunlap	John M. Smith ...	Dunlap	201
<i>White County</i>					
202	Bon Air 6	Bon Air	Sumter Lea, Jr. .	Bon Air	202
203	Clifty Creek 1	Clifty	C. W. Bell	Clifty	203
204	Clifty Creek 2	Clifty	C. W. Bell	Clifty	204
205	aClifty Creek 3	Clifty	C. W. Bell	Clifty	205
206	Eastland 1	Eastland	W. F. Dibrell	Eastland	206
207	Eastland 2	Eastland	W. F. Dibrell	Eastland	207
208	Ravenscroft	Ravenscroft	W. D. Hardeman	Ravenscroft	208

a—New mines.

This statement gives the name and post office address of all coal mine operators in Tennessee, January 1, 1908, arranged alphabetically by districts, counties and operators, also name and location of mines:

Name and Post Office Address of all Coal Mine Operators in Tennessee January 1, 1908.

No	OPERATOR		No	MINE	
	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE		COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE
	<i>Bledsoe County</i>			<i>Bledsoe County</i>	
1	{ AtPontley Coal Co....	AtPontley ...	1	{ AtPontley 1	AtPontley
	{ AtPontley Coal Co....	AtPontley ...	2	{ aAtPontley 5	AtPontley
	<i>Cumberland County</i>			<i>Cumberland County</i>	
2	{ Clear Creek Coal Co.	Isoline	3	{ Clear Creek 1	Isoline
	{ Clear Creek Coal Co.	Isoline	4	{ Clear Creek 5	Isoline
3	{ bCumb. Coal & C. Co.	Crossville	5	{ bMillstone 4	Millstone
	{ Cumb. Coal & C. Co.	Crossville	6	{ bMillstone 5	Millstone
4	Fall Creek Collieries.	Ozone	7	Fall Creek	Ozone
5	Renfro Coal & C. Co.	Renfro	8	Renfro	Renfro
6	Waldensia Coal Co...	Waldensia	9	Waldensia	Waldensia
	<i>Fentress County</i>			<i>Fentress County</i>	
7	{ Fentress C. & C. Co.	Wilder	10	{ Wilder 1	Wilder
	{ Fentress C. & C. Co.	Wilder	11	{ Wilder 2	Wilder
	<i>Grundy County</i>			<i>Grundy County</i>	
8	Flat Branch Coal Co.	Tracy City ..	12	Flat Branch	Tracy City
9	Gem Coal Co.....	Tracy City ..	13	Rust	Tracy City
10	{ Nunley Ridge C. Co.	Tracy City ..	14	Brushy Ridge	Tracy City
	{ Nunley. Ridge C. Co.	Tracy City ..	15	Roddy Springs	Tracy City
11	T. B. Roddy	Tracy City ..	16	Fred Jacobs	Tracy City
	Sewanee C. & C. Co.	Coalmont	17	Clouse Hill 1	Tracy City
	Sewanee C. & C. Co.	Coalmont	18	Coalmont A.....	Coalmont
	Sewanee C. & C. Co.	Coalmont	19	Coalmont B	Coalmont
	Sewanee C. & C. Co.	Coalmont	20	Coalmont H	Coalmont
	Sewanee C. & C. Co.	Coalmont	21	Coalmont K	Coalmont
12	Sewanee C. & C. Co.	Coalmont	22	Coalmont L	Coalmont
	Sewanee C. & C. Co.	Coalmont	23	Coalmont M	Coalmont
	Sewanee C. & C. Co.	Coalmont	24	Coalmont O	Coalmont
	Sewanee C. & C. Co.	Coalmont	25	aCoalmont P	Coalmont
	Sewanee C. & C. Co.	Coalmont	26	aCoalmont Q	Coalmont
	Tenn. Con. Coal Co.	Tracy City ..	27	aEast Staub	Tracy City
	Tenn. Con. Coal Co.	Tracy City ..	28	Ramsey 1	Tracy City
13	Tenn. Con. Coal Co.	Tracy City ..	29	aRamsey (West)	Tracy City
	Tenn. Con. Coal Co.	Tracy City ..	30	Reid Hill 1.....	Tracy City
	Tenn. Con. Coal Co.	Tracy City ..	31	aStreet Hill	Tracy City
	Tenn. Con. Coal Co.	Tracy City ..	32	aTiptop	Tracy City
	<i>Marion County</i>			<i>Marion County</i>	
14	{ Battle Creek C. & C. C	Orme	33	{ Battle Creek 1.....	Orme
	{ Battle Creek C. & C. C	Orme	34	{ Battle Creek 2.....	Orme
	New Etna Coal Co...	Chattanooga ..	35	Etna 1	Whiteside
	New Etna Coal Co...	Chattanooga ..	36	Etna 2	Whiteside
15	New Etna Coal Co...	Chattanooga ..	37	aEtna 3	Whiteside

a—New mines.

b—Not active.

Name and Post Office Address of all Coal Mine Operators in Tennessee, January 1, 1908.—Continued.

No	OPERATOR		No	MINE	
	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE		COUNTY AND NUMBER	POSTOFFICE
	<i>Marion County—Continued.</i>			<i>Marion County—Continued.</i>	
16	{ Tenn. C., I. & R.R. Co.	Birmingh'm A	38	{ Thomas 1-2	Whitwell
	{ Tenn. C., I. & R.R. Co.	Birmingh'm A	39	{ Thomas 5	Whitwell
	<i>Overton County</i>			<i>Overton County</i>	
17	{ Brier Hill Collieries..	Crawford	40	{ Brier Hill 1	Crawford
	{ Brier Hill Collieries..	Crawford	41	{ Brier Hill 2	Crawford
	{ Brier Hill Collieries..	Crawford	42	{ Brier Hill 4	Crawford
18	Obey City Coal Co....	Obey City	43	Obey River	Obey City
19	Peacock Coal Co.....	Obey City	44	Peacock 4-5	Obey City
	<i>Putnam County</i>			<i>Putnam County</i>	
20	aMonterey C. & M. Co.	Monterey	45	aMonterey	Monterey
	<i>Squatchie County</i>			<i>Squatchie County</i>	
21	Southern Steel Co....	Birmingh'm A	46	Douglass 2	Dunlap
	<i>White County</i>			<i>White County</i>	
22	{ Bon Air Coal & I. Co.	Nashville	47	Bon Air 6	Bon Air
	{ Bon Air Coal & I. Co.	Nashville	48	{ Eastland 1	Eastland
	{ Bon Air Coal & I. Co.	Nashville	49	{ Eastland 2	Eastland
	{ Bon Air Coal & I. Co.	Nashville	50	Ravenscroft	Ravenscroft
23	{ Clifty Creek Coal Co.	Clifty	51	{ Clifty Creek 1	Clifty
	{ Clifty Creek Coal Co.	Clifty	52	{ Clifty Creek 2	Clifty
	{ Clifty Creek Coal Co.	Clifty	53	aClifty Creek 3	Clifty
	<i>Hamilton County</i>			<i>Hamilton County</i>	
24	bHamilton Coal Co....	Chattanooga .	54	bRetro	Retro
25	Lewis & Hatfield	Soddy Rfd. 2.	55	Lewis & Hatfield ..	Daisy
26	Montlake Coal Co....	Chattanooga .	56	Montlake	Soddy Rfd. 2
27	{ New Soddy Coal Co.	Chattanooga .	57	Big Soddy	Soddy
	{ New Soddy Coal Co.	Chattanooga .	58	Davis	Soddy
	{ New Soddy Coal Co.	Chattanooga .	59	Soddy 1-2	Soddy
	{ New Soddy Coal Co.	Chattanooga .	60	Soddy 5.....	Soddy
	{ New Soddy Coal Co.	Chattanooga .	61	Soddy 10	Soddy
28	Sale Creek Coal Co...	Chattanooga .	62	Sale Creek	Sale Creek
	<i>Morgan County</i>			<i>Morgan County</i>	
29	Big Brushy C.& C.Co.	Petros	63	Big Brushy 1-2	Petros
30	Blue Ridge Coal Co..	Oliver Springs	64	Winters Gap	Oliver Spgs.
31	{ H. B. Bowling C. Co.	Coalfield	65	{ Bowling 1	Coalfield
	{ H. B. Bowling C. Co.	Coalfield	66	{ Bowling 2	Coalfield
32	Butler Coal M. Co...	Oliver Springs	67	Butler 2	Oliver Spgs.
33	Coal Cut Coal Co.....	Blue Gem ...	68	Coal Cut	Blue Gem
34	aCraig-Jackson C. Co.	Oliver Springs	69	aJackson	Oliver Spgs.
35	aDaniel Bros. Coal Co.	Harriman	70	aDaniel	Blue Gem
36	aDixie Coal Co.....	Oliver Springs	71	aDixie	Oliver Spgs.
37	Eagle Coal Co.....	Oliver Springs	72	Eagle	Oliver Spgs.
38	W. M. Fritts	Oliver Springs	73	Mount Carbon	Oliver Spgs.
39	W. M. Fritts & Son..	Oliver Springs	74	Winters Gap (old)...	Oliver Spgs.
40	Harriman Coal Co....	Harriman	75	Emory	Harriman
41	W. R. Human.....	Huffman	76	Carson	Huffman
42	Little Brushy C. Co.	Coalfield	77	Little Brushy	Coalfield

a—New mines.

b—Not active.

MINING DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

Name and Post Office Address of all Coal Mine Operators in Tennessee, January 1, 1908.—Continued.

NO.	OPERATOR		NO.	MINE	
	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE		COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE
<i>Morgan County—Continued.</i>					
43	Big Mt. Coal Co.....	Knoxville	78	Blizzard	Oliver Spgs.
44	Oliver Coal Co.	Oliver Springs	79	Middle Creek....	Oliver Spgs.
45	Poplar Creek C. Co.	Oliver Springs	80	Big Mt.	Oliver Spgs.
46	aPrudential Coal Co....	Oliver Springs	81	aPrudential	Oliver Spgs.
47	Standard Coal Co....	Harriman	82	Babahatchie	Oakdale
48	State of Tennessee....	Nashville	83	Brushy Mt. 1	Petros
	State of Tennessee....	Nashville	84	Brushy Mt. 3	Petros
49	bState of Tennessee....	Nashville	85	bBrushy Mt. 4	Petros
	Tunnel Hill Coal Co.	Oliver Springs	86	Tunnel Hill	Oliver Spgs.
<i>Rhea County</i>					
50	Dayton Coal & I. Co.	Dayton	87	Nelson	Dayton
	Dayton Coal & I. Co.	Dayton	88	Richland 13-14	Dayton
	Dayton Coal & I. Co.	Dayton	89	Upper Falls	Dayton
51	Evensville Coal Co..	Soddy	90	Evensville	Evensville
52	Fox Coal Co.	Chattanooga .	91	Fox 1	Graysville
	Fox Coal Co.	Chattanooga .	92	Fox 2	Graysville
	Fox Coal Co.	Chattanooga .	93	Fox 3	Graysville
	Fox Coal Co.	Chattanooga .	94	Fox 4	Graysville
53	R. P. Simpson	Spring City..	95	Spring City	Spring City
<i>Roane County</i>					
54	Emory Gap Coal Co.	Atlanta, Ga...	96	Emory Gap	Emory Gap
55	Roane Iron Co.	Rockwood ...	97	Old	Rockwood
<i>Scott County</i>					
56	Eagle Mining Co.....	Almy	98	Paint Rock 2	Almy
57	Glen Mary C. & C. Co.	Glen Mary....	99	Glen Mary 2-4	Glen Mary
	Glen Mary C. & C. Co.	Glen Mary....	100	aGlen Mary 5	Glen Mary
58	Jasper Hughett.....	Robbins	101	Robbins B. G.....	Robbins
59	J. C. LeMoyn.....	Melvale, Md..	102	Lemoyne	Isham
60	Oneida Coal Co.....	Oneida	103	Terry 1	Fogal
	Oneida Coal Co.....	Oneida	104	Terry 2	Fogal
	Oneida Coal Co.....	Oneida	105	Terry 3	Fogal
	Oneida Coal Co.....	Oneida	106	Terry 4	Fogal
	Oneida Coal Co.....	Oneida	107	Terry 5	Fogal
61	Paint Rock Coal Co.	Almy	108	Paint Rock 3	Almy
62	Pine Knot Coal Co....	Harriman	109	Jake's Branch	Almy
63	Scott Co. Coal Co....	Helmwood ..	110	Lehigh 5	Helmwood
	Scott Co. Coal Co....	Helmwood ..	111	Lehigh 6	Helmwood
64	South. Clay Mfg. Co.	Chattanooga .	112	Southern Clay	Robbins
65	Stanley Coal Co.....	Harriman	113	Stanley	Fogal
<i>Anderson County</i>					
66	Andiers Ridge C. Co..	Knoxville	114	Andiers Ridge	Briceville
67	Big Three M. & M. C	Oliver Springs	115	Big Three	Oliver Spgs.
68	Black Diamond C. Co.	Knoxville	116	Black Diamond 1 ..	Coal Creek
	Black Diamond C. Co.	Knoxville	117	Black Diamond 5 ..	Coal Creek
	Black Diamond C. Co.	Knoxville	118	Black Diamond 6 ..	Briceville

a—New mines. *b*—Not active.

Name and Post Office Address of all Coal Mine Operators in Tennessee, January 1, 1908.—Continued.

No.	OPERATOR		No.	MINE	
	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE		COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE
<i>Anderson County—Con.</i>					
69	{ Campbell Coal M. Co. Campbell Coal M. Co. Campbell Coal M. Co.	Oliver Springs Oliver Springs Oliver Springs	119 120 121	{ Campbell 1 Campbell 2 Campbell 3	Oliver Spgs. Oliver Spgs. Oliver Spgs.
70	{ Coal Creek Coal Co... Coal Creek Coal Co... Coal Creek Coal Co...	Knoxville Knoxville Knoxville	122 123 124	{ Fraterville 1 Thistle 1 Thistle 2	Coal Creek Coal Creek Coal Creek
71	{ Knoxville Iron Co.... Knoxville Iron Co....	Knoxville Knoxville	125 126	Cross Mt. 1 Cross Mt. 3	Briceville Briceville
72	D. J. Riding	Briceville	127	Riding	Briceville
73	{ Royal Coal & C. Co.. Royal Coal & C. Co.. Royal Coal & C. Co.	Knoxville Knoxville Knoxville	128 129 130	Brookside	Pless
74	W. T. Smith & Sons.	Coal Creek....	131	Eureka 2	Pless
75	{ Tennessee Coal Co... Tennessee Coal Co...	Knoxville Knoxville	132 133	Middle Ridge	Briceville
76	Windrock C. & C. Co.	Windrock	134	Tennessee	Briceville
	<i>Windrock</i>				
	<i>Campbell County</i>				
77	Bear Wallow Coal Co.	Careyville ...	135	Bear Wallow	Careyville
78	Big Block Coal Co...	Cupp	136	Big Block	Cupp
79	Black Gem Coal Co.	Knoxville	137	Black Gem	Careyville
80	{ Block Coal & C: Co.. Block Coal & C. Co.	Block Block	138 139	{ Block 1	Block
81	Blue Gem Coal Co..	Jellico	140	Block 2	Block
82	EW. G. Bradford.....	Jellico	141	Speed B. G.	Jellico
83	Brummet,Davis & Co.	Newcomb	142	aSunshine	Jellico
84	Campbell Coal M. Co.	Westbourne	143	Brummet	Newcomb
85	Careyville Coal Co...	Careyville	144	Jackson	Westbourne
86	Chaska Coal Co.....	Chaska	145	Bowling	Careyville
87	Davis Creek Coal Co.	Cupp	146	Chaska	Chaska
88	Elk Hart Coal Co....	Briceville	147	Davis Creek	Cupp
89	{ Elk Valley C. M. Co.. Elk Valley C. M. Co...	Elk Valley ... Elk Valley ...	148 149	Elk Hart B. G.	Elk Valley
90	Elk Valley C. M. Co...	Elk Valley ...	150	Elk Valley J. S. 1 ..	Elk Valley
91	Evans Coal Co.....	Knoxville	151	Elk Valley J. S. 2 ..	Elk Valley
92	{ Falls Branch C. Co... Falls Branch C. Co...	Wooldridge .. Wooldridge ..	152 153	Elk Valley Splint S..	Elk Valley
93	Italian B. G. Coal Co.	Newcomb	154	Evans	Jellico
94	Italy Coal Co.....	Cupp	155	Falls Branch	Wooldridge
95	Jellico B. G. Coal Co.	Jellico	156	Powhattan	Wooldridge
96	aJellico Powder Co....	Jellico	157	Italian B. G.	Newcomb
97	Kimberley Min. Co...	Cupp	158	Italy	Cupp
98	{ LaFollette C.,I.& R.C. LaFollette C.,I.& R.C.	LaFollette ... LaFollette ...	159 160	Jameson B. G.	Jellico
	<i>LaFollette</i>				
	<i>aM. H. Layne.....</i>				
	<i>Newcomb</i>				

*—New mines.

Name and Post Office Address of all Coal Mine Operators in Tennessee, January 1, 1908.—Continued.

No.	OPERATOR		No.	MINE	
	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE		COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE
<i>Campbell County—Con.</i>					
99	aMetta Coal Co.....	Johnson City.	164	aMetta	Elk Valley
100	Morley Coal Co.....	Knoxville	165	Morley	Morley
101	{ Proctor Coal Co.....	Red Ash, Ky..	166	{ Indian Mt. 1	Jellico
102	{ Proctor Coal Co.....	Red Ash, Ky..	167	{ Indian Mt. 2.....	Jellico
103	Rector Coal Co.....	Titus	168	Rector	Titus
104	Red Ash Coal Co.....	Careyville ...	169	Red Ash	Careyville
	Remy Coal Co.....	Gatliff	170	Remy	Gatliff
105	{ Rich Mt. Coal Co...:.	Bennett	171	{ Rich Mt. 1	Bennett
	{ Rich Mt. Coal Co...:.	Bennett	172	{ Rich Mt. 2	Bennett
106	{ Royal Coal & C. Co..	Knoxville	173	{ Cambria	Pless
	{ Royal Coal & C. Co..	Knoxville	174	{ Royal (old)	Deposit
107	{ aSiler & Marion.....	Newcomb	175	Lone Mt.	Newcomb
	{ Siler & Marion.....	Newcomb	176	aRussell	Newcomb
108	{ Southern C. & C. Co.	Gatliff	177	{ Southern 1	Gatliff
	{ Southern C. & C. Co.	Gatliff	178	{ Southern 2	Gatliff
109	Tenn.-Jellico Coal Co.	Anthras	179	Tenn.-Jellico	Anthras
110	Westbourne Coal Co.	Westbourne	180	Westbourne	Westbourne
111	{ C. M. Woodward.....	Jellico	181	Smith	Jellico
112	{ C. M. Woodward.....	Jellico	182	Woodward	Jellico
113	{ Wooldridge-Jel. C.Co.	Jellico	183	aMary - Anna.....	Wooldridge
	{ Wooldridge-Jel. C.Co.	Jellico	184	Wooldridge	Wooldridge
	Zechini Coal Co.....	Newcomb	185	bZechini	Newcomb
<i>Claiborne County</i>					
114	{ Bryson Mt. C. & C. Co	Mid'lesboro, K	186	{ Bryson Mt. 1	Hartranft
	{ Bryson Mt. C. & C. Co	Mid'lesboro, K	187	{ Bryson Mt. 2	Hartranft
5	Campbell Coal Co....	Atlanta, Ga....	188	Buffalo	Anthras
116	{ Fork Ridge C.&C.Co.	Fork Ridge ..	189	Fork Ridge 1	Fork Ridge
	{ Fork Ridge C.&C.Co.	Fork Ridge ..	190	{ Fork Ridge 2	Fork Ridge
	{ Fork Ridge C.&C.Co.	Fork Ridge ..	191	{ Fork Ridge 3	Fork Ridge
117	King Mt. Coal Co....	Clairfield	192	King Mt.	Clairfield
118	{ Mingo Coal & C. Co.	Mid'lesboro, K	193	{ Mingo 1	Hartranft
	{ Mingo Coal & C. Co.	Mid'lesboro, K	194	{ Mingo 2	Hartranft
	Mingo Coal & C. Co.	Mid'lesboro, K	195	{ Mingo 3	Hartranft
119	{ Nicholson Coal Co...	Mid'lesboro, K	196	{ Nicholson 2	Hartranft
	{ Nicholson Coal Co...	Mid'lesboro, K	197	{ Nicholson 3	Hartranft
120	{ Pruden Coal & C. Co.	Pruden	198	{ Pruden 1	Pruden
	{ Pruden Coal & C. Co.	Pruden	199	{ Pruden 2	Pruden
121	Ralston Coal Co.....	Mid'lesboro, K	200	{ Ralston 2	Manring
	Ralston Coal Co.....	Mid'lesboro, K	201	{ Ralston 3	Manring
122	{ Reliance C. & C. Co.	Hartranft	202	Reliance 1-2	Hartranft
	{ Reliance C. & C. Co.	Hartranft	203	aReliance 3	Hartranft
123	aRogers Coal Co.....	Knoxville ...	204	aRogers	Clairfield
124	aStandard C. & C. Co.	Clairfield	205	aStandard	Clairfield
125	Sterling C. & C. Co.	Manring	206	Sterling 1-2	Manring
126	{ Yellow Creek C. Co.	Mid'lesboro, K	207	Yellow Creek 2	Bosworth, Ky
	{ Yellow Creek C. Co.	Mid'lesboro, K	208	Yellow Creek 3	Bosworth, Ky

*—New mines. b—Not active.

The following statement shows the average number of employees in and around the coal mines of Tennessee, and in what capacity employed, by counties and districts, for 1907:

Employees in and Around Tennessee Coal Mines for 1907.

COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS	UNDERGROUND WORKERS							OUTSIDE WORKERS				Grand Total Work- ers Inside and Out- side.
	Pick Miners	Haulage Men	Foremen	Loaders Ma- chine Coal	Mining Ma- chine Men	Others Inside	Total Inside	Blacksmiths	Timber Men	Others Outside	Total Outside	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>First District.</i>												
Bledsoe	40	5	1	...	...	3	49	2	2	10	14	63
Cumberland	92	30	4	...	...	16	142	4	2	28	34	176
Fentress	85	4	1	...	...	6	96	1	2	8	11	107
Grundy	616	81	13	...	...	97	807	15	...	40	55	862
Marion	340	62	7	9	6	44	468	7	18	53	78	546
Overton	74	21	3	...	...	12	110	3	1	18	22	132
Putnam	4	2	...	...	...	4	10	...	...	...	...	10
Sequatchie	125	18	2	...	...	6	151	2	4	12	18	169
White	273	39	5	60	40	149	566	11	17	116	144	710
Total	1,649	262	36	69	46	337	2,399	45	46	285	376	2,775
<i>Second District.</i>												
Hamilton	418	66	8	...	...	96	588	9	11	189	209	797
Morgan	778	92	19	32	10	99	1,030	12	27	107	146	a1,176
Rhea	215	51	11	...	...	56	333	9	6	83	98	431
Roane	132	4	3	...	...	81	220	2	5	25	32	252
Scott	344	36	10	...	...	23	413	7	11	35	53	466
Total	1,887	249	51	32	10	355	2,584	39	60	439	538	3,122
<i>Third District.</i>												
Anderson	771	120	19	129	22	105	1,166	17	25	149	191	1,357
Campbell	1,399	159	42	230	88	231	2,149	36	53	268	357	2,506
Claiborne	944	113	14	19	5	95	1,190	17	41	90	148	1,338
Total	3,114	392	75	378	115	431	4,505	70	119	507	696	5,201
Grand Total	6,650	903	162	479	171	1,123	9,488	154	225	1,231	1,610	11,098

a—Of this number 506 are at the State mines at Petros.

The following statement shows average wages paid per day and total wages paid to employes in and around the coal mines of Tennessee for 1907, arranged by counties and districts:

Average Wages Per Day and Total Wages Paid Employes of Tennessee Coal Mines, 1907.

COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS	UNDERGROUND WORKERS							OUTSIDE WORKERS				Grand Total Workers Inside and Outside.	Total Amount Paid for Labor
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Blacksmiths	Timber Men	Others Outside	Total Outside		
	Pick Miners	Haulage Men	Foremen	Loaders Machine Coal	Mining Machine Men	Others Inside	Total Inside	20	21	22	23	24	25-36
<i>First District</i>													
Bledsoe													
Cumberland													
Fentress													
Grundy													
Marion													
Overton													
Putnam													
Sequatchie													
White													
Total	\$2.40	\$1.51	\$3.41	\$2.10	\$2.50	\$1.37	\$2.16	\$2.00	\$1.72	\$1.98	\$1.95	\$2.14	\$1,542,260
<i>Second Dts.</i>													
Hamilton													
Morgan													
Rhea													
Roane													
Scott													
Total	\$2.29	\$1.85	\$3.10	\$1.50	\$2.85	\$2.25	\$2.25	\$2.00	\$1.80	\$1.51	\$1.57	\$2.13	\$1,312,781
<i>Third District</i>													
Anderson													
Campbell													
Claiborne													
Total	\$2.40	\$2.04	\$3.44	\$2.40	\$2.50	\$2.10	\$2.35	\$2.46	\$1.92	\$1.86	\$1.91	\$2.30	\$2,685,479
Grand total	\$2.37	\$1.83	\$3.35	\$2.30	\$2.52	\$1.91	\$2.21	\$1.80	\$1.77	\$2.77	\$1.82	\$2.21	\$5,540,520

The following statement shows the coal product and values in Tennessee for 1907 by counties, also disposition of product, average value per ton obtained, and average number of days active:

Coal Product and Values, Disposition of Product, Average Value Per Ton and Average Number of Days Active.

COUNTY	COAL PRODUCT (Short Tons)					COAL VALUES		
	Loaded for Shipment	Used for Fuel and Steam	Sold Local Trade and Employees	Coked	Total Product	Total Value	Average Value Per Ton	Average Number Days Active
						42	43	
	37	38	39	40	41			
Anderson	820,387	9,565	8,281	.....	838,233	\$1,013,642	\$1.21	216
Bledsoe	25,639	180	60	.....	25,879	29,554	1.15	208
Campbell	1,243,938	25,123	34,223	122,546	1,425,830	1,971,922	1.38	218
Claiborne	1,220,892	17,385	2,500	.....	1,240,777	1,240,282	1.00	244
Cumberland	80,134	2,763	372	7,653	90,922	124,405	1.37	212
Fentress	93,678	1,425	720	.....	95,823	116,468	1.21	250
Grundy	522,107	2,847	1,743	33,266	559,963	620,219	1.10	261
Hamilton	288,293	8,957	3,416	82,523	383,189	509,513	1.33	252
Marion	338,203	3,969	4,712	54,370	401,254	555,567	1.38	283
Morgan	540,510	10,574	2,917	102,247	a656,248	a706,408	1.08	200
Overton	73,996	1,730	330	.....	76,056	99,375	1.30	235
Putnam	400	.....	.....	.....	400	520	1.30	20
Rhea	70,649	5,811	7,529	138,316	222,305	245,888	1.10	251
Roane	8,860	10,235	3,058	148,595	170,748	259,821	1.52	260
Scott	187,204	3,271	3,340	.....	193,815	300,677	1.55	212
Sequatchie	34,500	2,750	8,600	79,491	120,341	178,861	1.50	279
White	386,372	15,699	2,777	34,280	439,128	509,777	1.16	265
Total	5,935,762	122,284	79,578	803,287	6,940,911	\$8,482,899	\$1.22	236

a—The product of State operations at Brushy Mountain mines amounts to 351,717 short tons valued at \$347,073, or 0.99 cents per ton. The product for Morgan County, exclusive of the State operations at Brushy Mountain, amounts to 304,531 short tons, valued at \$359,335, or \$1.14 per ton.

The following statement shows coal product of Tennessee from 1840 to 1907, inclusive, and coal values of Tennessee from 1873 to 1907, inclusive:

Coal Product and Values of Tennessee from 1840 to 1907, Inclusive.

YEAR	Product (Short Tons)	Value (Dollars)	Value Per Ton	YEAR	Product (Short Tons)	Value (Dollars)	Value Per Ton
1840a	558 .....	.....	.....	1874	350,000	\$ 385,000	\$1.10
1841	600 .....	.....	.....	1875	360,000	396,000	1.10
1842	1,000 .....	.....	.....	1876	550,000	605,000	1.10
1843	4,500 .....	.....	.....	1877	450,000	495,000	1.10
1844	10,000 .....	.....	.....	1878	375,000	412,000	1.10
1845	18,000 .....	.....	.....	1879	496,131	545,744	1.10
1846	25,000 .....	.....	.....	1880	641,042	769,250	1.20
1847	30,000 .....	.....	.....	1881	750,000	900,000	1.20
1848	40,000 .....	.....	.....	1882	850,000	1,020,000	1.20
1849	52,000 .....	.....	.....	1883	1,000,000	1,150,000	1.15
1850	60,000 .....	.....	.....	1884	1,200,000	1,380,000	1.15
1851	70,000 .....	.....	.....	1885	1,440,957	1,585,052	1.10
1852	75,000 .....	.....	.....	1886	1,714,290	1,885,719	1.10
1853	85,000 .....	.....	.....	1887	1,900,000	2,090,000	1.10
1854	90,000 .....	.....	.....	1888	1,967,297	2,164,026	1.10
1855	100,000 .....	.....	.....	1889	1,925,689	2,338,309	1.21
1856	115,000 .....	.....	.....	1890	2,169,585	2,386,543	1.10
1857	125,000 .....	.....	.....	1891	2,404,484	2,655,045	1.10
1858	135,000 .....	.....	.....	1892	2,332,677	2,635,924	1.13
1859	150,000 .....	.....	.....	1893	1,902,258	2,048,449	1.08
1860a	165,300 .....	.....	.....	1894	2,180,879	2,119,481	0.97
1861	150,000 .....	.....	.....	1895	2,319,720	2,157,340	0.93
1862	140,000 .....	.....	.....	1896	2,663,714	2,251,064	0.86
1863	100,000 .....	.....	.....	1897	2,880,994	2,316,239	0.81
1864	100,000 .....	.....	.....	1898	3,084,748	2,340,346	0.77
1865	100,000 .....	.....	.....	1899	3,736,134	3,287,797	0.88
1866	100,000 .....	.....	.....	1900	3,904,048	4,294,928	1.10
1867	110,000 .....	.....	.....	1901	3,785,672	4,115,974	1.09
1868	125,000 .....	.....	.....	1902	4,232,332	5,278,921	1.25
1869	130,000 .....	.....	.....	1903	4,810,758	6,173,724	1.28
1870a	133,418 .....	.....	.....	1904	4,847,242	5,617,095	1.16
1871	180,000 .....	.....	.....	1905	5,552,576	6,496,865	1.17
1872	224,000 .....	.....	.....	1906	6,272,457	7,565,286	1.20
1873	350,000	\$385,000	\$1.10	1907	6,940,911	8,482,899	1.22

a—U. S. census (fiscal report.) All other data from 1841 to 1872, inclusive, obtained from U. S. Geological Survey (fiscal report.)

The following statement shows coal product and values, and values per ton in Tennessee by counties and districts, for 1907, compared with 1906, also increases and decreases.

Coal Product and Values in Tennessee for 1907 Compared With 1906.

COUNTY AND DISTRICT	1907			1906			INCREASE	
	Product (Short Tons)	Value (Dollars)	Value Per Ton	Product (Short Tons)	Value (Dollars)	Value Per Ton	Product (Short Tons)	Value (Dollars)
<i>First District.</i>								
Bledsoe	25,879	\$ 29,554	\$1.15	22,901	\$ 27,481	\$1.20	2,978	\$ 2,073
Cumberland	90,922	124,405	1.37	64,509	99,506	1.38	26,413	24,899
Fentress	95,823	116,468	1.21	90,665	113,331	1.25	5,158	3,137
Grundy	559,963	620,219	1.10	437,954	481,032	1.10	122,009	139,187
Marion	401,254	555,567	1.38	388,919	563,382	1.45	12,335	47,815
Overton	76,056	99,375	1.30	81,488	101,985	1.25	a5,432	a2,610
Putnam	400	520	1.30	.....	.....	.....	400	520
Sequatchie	120,341	178,861	1.50	41,164	51,455	1.25	79,177	127,406
White	439,128	509,777	1.16	439,256	543,324	1.24	a128	a33,547
Total	1,809,766	\$2,234,746	\$1.23	1,566,856	\$1,981,496	\$1.26	242,910	\$ 253,260
<i>Second District.</i>								
Hamilton	383,189	\$ 509,513	\$1.33	317,183	390,782	\$1.23	66,006	\$ 118,731
Morgan	656,248	706,408	1.08	649,459	757,248	1.17	6,789	a50,840
Rhea	222,305	245,888	1.10	267,870	319,892	1.20	a45,565	a74,004
Roane	170,748	259,821	1.52	145,205	187,358	1.29	25,543	72,463
Scott	193,815	300,677	1.55	179,390	268,133	1.49	14,425	32,544
Total	1,626,305	\$2,022,307	\$1.24	1,559,107	\$1,923,413	\$1.23	67,198	\$ 98,894
<i>Third District.</i>								
Anderson	838,233	\$1,013,642	\$1.21	765,448	\$ 933,761	\$1.22	72,785	\$ 79,881
Campbell	1,425,830	1,971,922	1.38	1,298,830	1,644,049	1.27	127,000	327,873
Claiborne	1,240,777	1,240,282	1.00	1,082,216	1,082,567	1.00	158,561	157,715
Total	3,504,840	\$4,225,846	\$1.21	3,146,494	\$3,660,377	\$1.16	358,346	\$ 565,469
Grand Total....	6,940,911	\$8,482,899	\$1.22	6,272,457	\$7,565,286	\$1.20	668,454	\$ 917,613

a—Decrease.

RECAPITULATION.

DISTRICTS	INCREASE FOR 1907	
	Product (Short Tons)	Value (Dollars)
First	242,910	\$ 253,260
Second	67,198	98,894
Third	358,346	565,469
Total	668,454	\$ 917,613

The following statement shows rank of coal producing counties in Tennessee for 1907, first in quantity of product, and then in value of product, with percentage of each contributed by each county:

Relative Rank of Coal Producing Counties in Tennessee for 1907, With Amount and Value of Product, and Percentage of Each.

Rank	COUNTY	Amount of Product (Short Tons)	Per Cent of Total Product	Rank	COUNTY	Value of Product (Dollars)	Per Cent of Total Value
1	Campbell	1,425,830	20.54	1	Campbell	\$1,971,922	23.24
2	Claiborne	1,240,777	17.87	2	Claiborne	1,240,282	14.62
3	Anderson	838,233	12.07	3	Anderson	1,013,642	11.95
4	Morgan	656,248	9.45	4	Morgan	706,408	8.33
5	Grundy	559,963	8.06	5	Grundy	620,219	7.31
6	White	439,128	6.33	6	Marion	555,567	6.55
7	Marion	401,254	5.78	7	White	509,777	6.01
8	Hamilton	383,189	5.52	8	Hamilton	509,513	6.00
9	Rhea	222,305	3.20	9	Scott	300,677	3.54
10	Scott	193,815	2.80	10	Roane	259,821	3.06
11	Roane	170,748	2.46	11	Rhea	245,888	2.90
12	Sequatchie	120,341	1.73	12	Sequatchie	178,861	2.11
13	Fentress	95,823	1.40	13	Cumberland	124,405	1.47
14	Cumberland	90,922	1.31	14	Fentress	116,468	1.38
15	Overton	76,056	1.10	15	Overton	99,375	1.17
16	Bledsoe	25,879	.37	16	Bledsoe	29,554	.35
17	Putnam	400	.01	17	Putnam	520	.01
Total		6,940,911	100.00	Total		\$8,482,899	100.00

It will be observed from this statement that Campbell County is first in rank of the coal producing counties, furnishing 20.54 per cent. of the total product for the State, and also first in coal values, furnishing 23.24 per cent. of the total value for the State.

It will also be observed that while Claiborne County furnished 17.87 per cent. of the total coal product for the State it only furnished 14.62 per cent. of the total coal values for the State.

The following statement shows relative rank of coal producing counties in Tennessee from 1891 to 1907, inclusive:

Relative Rank of Coal Producing Counties from 1891 to 1907, Inclusive.

COUNTY	YEAR																
	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907
Anderson	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3
Bledsoe .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	15	15	15	16	16	16
Campbell	6	3	3	4	4	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1
Claiborne	11	6	5	5	5	6	6	5	4	4	3	2	1	1	2	2	2
Cumberland	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	12	12	11	10	10	14	14	14
Fentress .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	12	12	13	13
Franklin	12	12	12	12	13	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Grundy	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	6	5	5	6	5	6	6	6	6	5
Hamilton	4	8	7	6	6	9	7	9	7	8	7	6	7	7	8	8	8
Marion	3	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	6	6	5	7	5	5	5	7	7
Morgan	8	11	10	11	11	5	5	3	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Overton .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	13	13	13	13	15
Putnam	13	13	13	13	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	17
Rhea	5	7	9	8	10	11	10	7	8	7	9	8	8	8	9	9	9
Roane	9	9	11	9	9	8	8	10	9	10	10	10	11	11	10	11	11
Scott	7	5	6	7	7	7	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	11	10	10
Sequatchie .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	14	13	14	16	16	15	12	12
White	10	10	8	10	8	10	9	8	10	9	8	9	9	9	7	5	6

It will be observed from this statement that Anderson County, with the exception of the year 1895, maintained the lead from 1891 to 1902, inclusive, when the lead was assumed by the county of Claiborne, which it, however, maintained only for two years, when it was assumed by the county of Campbell, which it still holds, with Claiborne ranking second and Anderson third.

There is but little difference in the relative rank of coal producing counties for 1907 compared with 1906, except that Grundy has captured fifth position from White and Sequatchie has moved up from fifteenth to rank twelfth.

MINING DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

The following statement gives rank of coal producing States in the United States, first in quantity of product and second in value of product, with percentage of each:

Rank of Coal Producing States in 1906, With Quantity and Value of Product, and Percentage of Each.

Rank	PRODUCTION			VALUE			
	STATE OR TERRITORY	Quantity (Short Tons)	Per Cent of Total Pro- duction	Rank	STATE OR TERRITORY	Value	Per Cent of Total Value
1	Pennsylvania.			1	Pennsylvania.		
	Anthracite	71,282,411	17.2	1	Anthracite	\$131,917,694	25.7
	Bituminous	129,293,206	31.2		Bituminous	130,290,651	25.4
2	West Virginia.....	43,290,350	10.5	2	Illinois	44,763,062	8.7
3	Illinois	41,480,104	10.0	3	West Virginia.....	41,051,939	8.0
4	Ohio	27,751,640	6.7	4	Ohio	30,346,580	5.9
5	Alabama	13,107,963	3.2	5	Alabama	17,514,786	3.4
6	Indiana	12,092,560	2.9	6	Indiana	13,116,261	2.6
7	Colorado	10,111,218	2.4	7	Colorado	12,735,616	2.4
8	Kentucky	9,653,647	2.3	8	Iowa	11,619,455	2.3
9	Iowa	7,266,224	1.8	9	Kentucky	9,809,938	1.9
10	Tennessee	6,259,275	1.5	10	Kansas	8,979,553	1.7
11	Wyoming	6,133,994	1.5	11	Wyoming	8,013,528	1.6
12	Kansas	6,024,775	1.5	12	Tennessee	7,667,415	1.5
13	Maryland	5,435,453	1.3	13	Maryland	6,474,793	1.3
14	Virginia	4,254,879	1.0	14	Missouri	6,118,733	1.2
15	Missouri	3,758,008	.9	15	Washington	5,908,434	1.1
16	Washington	3,276,184	.8	16	Indian Territory.....	5,482,366	1.1
17	Indian Territory.....	2,860,200	.7	17	Virginia	4,183,991	.8
18	New Mexico.....	1,964,713	.5	18	Montana	3,240,357	.6
19	Arkansas	1,864,268	.5	19	Arkansas	3,000,339	.6
20	Montana	1,829,921	.4	20	New Mexico.....	2,638,986	.5
21	Utah	1,772,551	.4	21	Michigan	2,427,404	.5
22	Michigan	1,346,338	.3	22	Utah	2,408,381	.5
23	Texas	1,312,873	.3	23	Texas	2,178,901	.4
24	Georgia	332,107	.1	24	Georgia	424,004	.1
25	North Dakota	305,689		25	North Dakota	451,382	
26	Oregon	79,731		26	Oregon	212,338	
27	{ California and Alaska.....	30,831	.1	27	{ California and Alaska.....	78,684	.1
28	Idaho	46,165		28	Idaho	a24,238	
	Total	414,157,278	100.0		Total	\$513,079,809	100.0

a—Includes production of Nevada.

As to product as compared with 1905 Illinois receded from second in rank to that of third, giving away to West Virginia, which for several years has been gradually creeping up to the second place. Alabama captured fifth position from Indiana, while Tennessee captured tenth position in rank from Kansas.

The following statement shows quantity and value of coal in short tons produced in the United States for the year 1906, compared with the year 1905, with increases and decreases by States, and percentage of each:

Coal Produced in the United States for the Year 1906, Compared With the Year 1905.

STATE OR TERRITORY	1905		1906		Increase or Decrease, 1906		Percentage of Increase or Decrease, 1906	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Alabama	11,866,069	\$ 14,387,721	13,107,963	\$ 17,514,786	+ 1,241,894	+\$3,127,065	+10.5	+21.7
Arkansas	1,934,673	2,880,738	1,864,268	3,000,339	- 70,405	+ 119,601	- 3.6	+ 4.2
California and Alaska	80,824	395,975	30,831	78,684	- 49,993	- 317,291	- 61.9	- 80.1
Colorado	8,826,429	10,810,978	10,111,218	12,735,616	+ 1,284,789	+ 1,924,638	+14.6	+17.8
Georgia and N. Carolina	353,548	456,184	a332,107	a424,004	- 21,441	- 32,180	- 6.1	- 7.1
Idaho (b).....	5,882	11,846	6,165	24,238	+ 283	+ 6,392	+ 4.8	+35.8
Illinois	38,434,363	40,577,592	41,480,104	44,763,062	+ 3,045,741	+ 4,185,470	+ 7.9	+10.3
Indiana	11,895,252	12,492,255	12,092,560	13,116,261	+ 197,308	+ 624,006	+ 1.7	+ 5.0
Indian Ter....	2,924,427	5,145,358	2,860,200	5,482,366	- 64,227	+ 337,008	- 2.2	+ 6.5
Iowa	6,798,609	10,586,381	7,266,224	11,619,455	+ 467,615	+ 1,033,074	+ 6.9	+ 9.8
Kansas	6,423,979	9,350,542	6,024,775	8,979,553	- 399,204	- 370,989	- 6.2	- 4.0
Kentucky	8,432,523	8,385,232	9,653,647	9,809,938	+ 1,221,124	+ 1,424,706	+14.5	+17.0
Maryland	5,108,539	5,831,760	5,435,453	6,474,793	+ 326,914	+ 643,033	+ 6.4	+11.0
Michigan	1,473,211	2,512,697	1,346,338	2,427,404	- 126,873	- 85,293	- 8.6	- 3.4
Missouri	3,983,378	6,291,661	3,758,008	6,118,733	- 225,370	- 172,928	- 5.7	- 2.7
Montana	1,643,832	2,892,350	1,829,921	3,240,357	+ 186,089	+ 417,207	+11.3	+14.8
New Mexico..	1,649,933	2,190,231	1,964,713	2,638,986	+ 314,780	+ 448,755	+19.1	+20.5
N. Dakota....	317,542	424,778	305,689	451,382	- 11,853	+ 26,604	- 3.7	+ 6.3
Ohio	25,552,950	26,486,740	27,731,640	30,346,580	+ 2,178,690	+ 3,859,840	+ 8.5	+14.6
Oregon	109,641	282,495	79,731	212,338	- 29,910	- 70,157	- 27.3	-24.8
Pennsylvania:								
Anthracite	77,659,850	141,879,000	71,282,411	131,917,694	- 6,377,439	- 9,961,306	- 8.2	- 7.0
Bituminous	118,413,637	113,390,507	129,293,206	130,290,651	+10,879,569	+16,900,144	+ 9.2	+14.9
Tennessee	5,766,690	6,577,881	6,259,275	7,667,415	+ 492,585	+ 1,089,534	+ 8.5	+16.6
Texas	1,200,684	1,968,555	1,312,873	2,178,901	+ 112,189	+ 210,843	+ 9.3	+10.7
Utah	1,332,372	1,793,510	1,772,551	2,408,381	+ 440,179	+ 614,871	+33.0	+34.3
Virginia	4,275,271	3,777,325	4,254,879	4,183,991	- 20,392	+ 406,666	- 0.5	+10.8
Washington ..	2,864,926	5,141,258	3,276,184	5,908,434	+ 411,258	+ 767,176	+14.4	+14.9
West Virginia	37,791,580	32,341,790	43,290,350	41,051,939	+ 5,498,770	+ 8,710,149	+14.6	+26.9
Wyoming	5,602,021	7,336,951	6,133,994	8,013,528	+ 531,973	+ 676,577	+ 9.5	+ 9.2
Total	392,722,635	\$476,537,294	414,157,278	\$513,079,809	+21,434,643	+36,542,515	+ 5.5	+ 7.7

a—Georgia only. b—Includes production of Nevada.

It will be observed from this statement that in a number of States the percentage of increase in values was much larger than the percentage of increase in product, and while the total net increase in product was 5.5 per cent, the total net increase in values amounted to 7.7 per cent.

WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF COAL

The following statement gives the production of coal of the principal countries of the world for the years nearest the one under review, for which figures could be obtained.

For convenience the quantity of product is expressed in the unit of measurement existing in each country, and reduced for comparison to short tons of 2,000 pounds:

The World's Production of Coal.

COUNTRY	Usual Unit in Producing Countries	Equivalent in Short Tons
United States (1906) (long tons).....	369,783,284	414,157,278
Great Britain (1906) (long tons).....	251,067,628	281,195,743
Germany (1906) (metric tons).....	201,715,074	222,350,526
Austria-Hungary (1904) (metric tons).....	41,014,182	45,209,933
France (1906) (metric tons).....	34,313,645	37,823,931
Belgium (1906) (metric tons).....	23,610,740	26,026,119
Russia and Finland (1905) (metric tons).....	17,233,871	18,996,896
Japan (1905) (metric tons).....	11,630,000	12,819,749
Canada (1905) (short tons).....	8,775,933	8,775,933
India (1905) (long tons).....	8,417,739	9,427,868
New South Wales (1906) (long tons).....	7,626,362	8,541,525
Spain (1906) (metric tons).....	3,284,576	3,620,588
Transvaal (a) (1906) (long tons).....	2,751,136	3,081,272
New Zealand (1905) (long tons).....	1,535,756	1,776,047
Natal (1906) (long tons).....	1,238,713	1,387,359
Mexico (1906) (metric tons).....	767,864	846,186
Queensland (1905) (long tons).....	529,826	592,845
Holland (1904) (metric tons).....	466,997	514,771
Italy (1904) (metric tons).....	362,151	399,199
Sweden (1905) (metric tons).....	322,384	355,364
Victoria (1905) (long tons).....	155,135	173,751
Cape Colony (1904) (long tons).....	154,272	172,785
Tasmania (1905) (long tons).....	51,993	58,232
Other countries (b) (long tons).....	7,298,935	8,174,807
Total		1,106,478,707
Percentage of the United States.....		.37

a—Year ended June 30.

b—Includes China, Turkey, Servia, Portugal, United States of Colombia, Chile, Borneo and Labuan, Peru, Greece, etc.

The United States now produces 37 per cent of the coal supply of the world, and stands far in the lead of the world's coal producers.

For the year 1906 the United States produced 132,961,535 short tons, or 43.7 per cent more coal than Great Britain, and 191,806,752 short tons, or 85 per cent more than Germany.

Exclusive of Great Britain the United States produced in 1906 more coal than all of the other countries of the world combined.

The following statement shows draft animals, explosives used and number of mine cars employed in the coal mines of Tennessee for 1907, by counties and districts:

Draft Animals, Explosives and Mine Cars Used in Tennessee Coal Mines for 1907.

COUNTY AND DISTRICTS	DRAFT ANIMALS			EXPLOSIVES USED		Mine Cars in Use
	In-side	Out-side	Total	Powder (kegs)	Dyna-mite (pounds)	
	45	46	47	48	49	
<i>First District.</i>						
Bledsoe	6	2	8	917	400	65
Cumberland	23	7	30	2,544	8,925	202
Fentress	9	.....	9	.....	.....	169
Grundy	80	14	94	14,585	2,500	945
Marion	68	15	83	13,204	6,652	840
Overton	12	1	13	4,754	932	183
Putnam	2	.....	2	200	.....	10
Sequatchie	20	4	24	1,980	1,500	200
White	45	27	72	14,715	7,980	640
Total	265	70	335	52,899	28,889	8,254
<i>Second District.</i>						
Hamilton	86	14	100	15,243	10,500	1,021
Morgan	84	20	104	6,273	23,570	1,702
Rhea	71	8	79	2,320	1,680	464
Roane	46	7	53	3,968	3,188	340
Scott	39	17	56	10,836	3,850	568
Total	326	66	392	38,640	42,788	4,095
<i>Third District.</i>						
Anderson	119	37	156	12,416	18,984	1,779
Campbell	226	74	300	23,497	30,523	8,755
Claiborne	163	26	189	10,482	9,755	1,488
Total	508	137	645	46,395	59,262	7,022
Grand Total.....	1,099	273	1,372	137,934	130,939	14,371

The following statement gives the number and make of mining machines in use, quantity of coal mined with machines, and improvements made in the coal mines of Tennessee for 1907:

Mining Machines, Coal Mined With Machines, and Improvements Made in Tennessee Coal Mines for 1907.

COUNTY AND DISTRICT	MINING MACHINES IN USE, MAKE AND NUMBER												IMPROVEMENTS MADE			
	Pick						Chain Breast						Coal Mined with Machines (Short Tons)	Inside	Out-side	Total
	Harrison	Ing.-Sargent	Sullivan	Other Kinds	Total Pick	Jeffrey Elec.	Sullivan	Goodman	Morgan-Gardner	Total Chain Breast	Grand Total					
	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	58½	59	60					
	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	58½	59	60	61	62	63	64	
<i>First District.</i>																
Bledsoe														\$ 250	\$ 250	
Cumberland														300	300	
Fentress																
Grundy													\$ 400	1,300	1,700	
Marion		6			6						6	50,000	4,000	10,357	14,357	
Overton													600		600	
Putnam																
Sequatchie													3,000	25,000	28,000	
White		21	2	..	23					.23	119,551		6,500	24,500	31,000	
Total		27	2	..	29					.29	169,551	\$14,500	\$ 61,707	\$ 76,207		
<i>Second District.</i>																
Hamilton																
Morgan		5			5	2				2	7	23,569	\$ 9,200	\$ 3,180	\$ 12,380	
Rhea													200	100	300	
Rome													600	700	1,300	
Scott													8,700	2,042	10,742	
Total		5	..	..	5	2				2	7	23,569	\$18,700	\$ 6,022	\$ 24,722
<i>Third District.</i>																
Anderson	2	7	..	..	9	6	2	2	..	10	19	164,798	\$ 7,600	\$ 3,200	\$ 10,800
Campbell	44	17	7	2	70	2	3	1	3	9	79	334,858	34,985	27,492	62,477	
Clairborne						1	..	2	..	3	3	24,015	3,000	12,300	15,300	
Total	46	24	7	2	79	9	5	5	3	22	101	523,671	\$45,585	\$ 42,992	\$ 88,577	
Grand total	46	56	9	2	113	11	5	5	3	24	137	716,791	\$78,785	\$110,721	\$189,506	

The following statement shows analysis, name, thickness and elevation of seam worked, and daily capacity of such of the coal mines in Tennessee, as have embodied the statistics in their annual reports:

Analysis, Name, Thickness, and Elevation of Seam Worked, and Average Daily Capacity.

COUNTRY AND NAME	MINE	LOCATION	OPERATOR	ANALYSIS							SEAM								
				Fixed Carbon				Ash			Molasses			Per cent				Name of Seam Worked	
				Per cent	Matter	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Thickness	Average Seam Depth (feet)	Av. Daily Capacity Tons
<i>Anderson County.</i>																			
Andlers Ridge	Briceville	.....	Andy's Ridge Coal Co.	58.00	37.00	2.00	2.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Coal Creek...	900	48
Big Three	Oliver Springs	Big Three M. & M. Co.	55.00	41.46	2.12	1.42	0.59	0.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Coal Creek...	1,100	10
Black Diamond No. 1.	Coal Creek	Black Diamond Coal Co.	63.15	29.78	2.65	2.35	0.19	0.19	1.87	1.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Coal Creek...	900	44
Black Diamond No. 5.	Coal Creek	Black Diamond Coal Co.	63.15	29.78	2.65	2.35	0.19	0.19	1.87	1.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Coal Creek...	900	44
Brookside	Pless	Royal Coal & Coke Co.	60.17	35.54	2.40	1.29	0.60	0.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Coal Creek...	1,044	52
Cross Mt. No. 1.	Briceville	Knoxville Iron Co.	60.40	34.35	3.13	2.12	0.60	0.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Coal Creek...	1,006	46
Eureka No. 2	Pless	Royal Coal & Coke Co.	60.17	35.54	2.40	1.29	0.60	0.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Coal Creek...	1,008	62
Fraterville	Coal Creek	Coal Creek Coal Co.	57.52	38.82	2.67	0.99	0.89	0.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Coal Creek...	1,000	48
Thistle	Coal Creek	Coal Creek Coal Co.	57.98	38.14	2.50	1.38	0.80	0.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Coal Creek...	1,000	47
Tennessee	Briceville	Tennessee Coal Co.	63.42	31.47	3.34	1.77	0.43	0.43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Coal Creek...	960	45
Windrock No. 1	Windrock	Windrock Coal & Coke Co.	59.32	34.77	5.04	1.45	0.72	0.72	0.42	0.42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Dean	2,400	60
<i>Bledsoe County</i>																			
Apontley	Apontley	Apontley Coal Co.	63.40	27.60	7.35	1.65	0.80	0.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Seawane	1,500	36
<i>Campbell County.</i>																			
Big Block	Cupp	Big Block Coal Co.	57.45	31.61	2.04	1.85	1.05	1.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Jellico	30	35
Block	Block	Block Coal & Coke Co.	50.77	46.53	1.43	1.77	0.82	0.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Block	2,360	38
Bowling, T. H.	Caryville	Caryville Coal Co.	56.64	40.28	3.08	0.78	0.82	0.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Block	2,445	45
Cambria	Pless	Royal Coal & Coke Co.	60.17	35.54	2.40	1.29	0.60	0.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Coal Creek...	1,136	33
Chaska	Chaska	Chaska Coal Co.	54.40	37.14	6.45	2.07	2.67	2.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	No. 3	1,400	48
Davis' Creek	Cupp	Davis Creek Coal Co.	52.54	41.13	1.04	2.30	1.00	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Jellico	125	40
Fall's Branch	Woolridge	Fall's Branch Coal Co.	60.60	35.44	1.60	2.36	0.80	0.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Jellico	1,225	36
Gem	Peabody	LaFollette C. I. & Ry. Co.	56.25	41.36	1.72	0.67	0.65	0.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Jordan	1,910	50
Italian, B. G.	Newcomb	Italian B. G. Coal Co.	56.40	39.00	1.25	2.44	0.70	0.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Blue Gem....	1,200	40

MINING DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

Analysis, Name, Thickness, and Elevation of Seam Worked, and Average Daily Capacity.—Continued.

COUNTY AND NAME	MINE	LOCATION	OPERATOR	ANALYSIS								STEAM	AV. DAILY CAPACITY TONS		
				CARBON				ASPHALTIC							
				FIXED CARBON PER CENT	VOLATILE MATTER PER CENT	ASH PER CENT	SLUBBER PER CENT	FIXED CARBON PER CENT	VOLATILE MATTER PER CENT	ASH PER CENT	SLUBBER PER CENT				
69	70	71	72	73	74	81	82	83	86						
<i>Campbell County—Con.</i>															
Italy	Cupp	Italy Coal Co.	Jelllico	67.46	37.61	2.04	1.86	65.71	40.54	1.09	2.65	Jelllico	1,276		
Jameson, B. G.	Jelllico	Jelllico B. G. Coal Co.		56.40	39.00	1.26	2.44	53.50	41.41	2.02	2.25	Blue Gem	1,200		
Kent	LaFollette	LaFollette C., I. & Ry. Co.	Rector	51.96	40.60	6.55	0.90	51.24	42.64	1.42	1.70	Kent	1,300		
Layne, B. G.	Newcomb	M. H. Layne, ...	Remy	56.40	39.00	1.26	2.44	54.24	42.64	1.42	1.65	Blue Gem	1,200		
Rector	Titus	Rector Coal Co.	LaFollette	56.28	40.26	3.46	2.50	56.28	40.26	3.46	2.50	Rector	1,700		
Remy	Gatlin	Remy Coal Co.	C. I. & Ry. Co.	55.94	38.48	5.58	3.23	59.25	36.32	2.13	2.30	Rich Mt.	1,700		
Rex No. 1.	Rex No. 2.	LaFollette C., I. & Ry. Co.	LaFollette C., I. & Ry. Co.	55.94	38.48	5.58	3.23	51.27	44.79	1.24	2.70	Rex	1,000		
Rex No. 2.	Southern	LaFollette C., I. & Ry. Co.	So. Coal & Coke Co.	55.94	38.48	5.58	3.23	56.25	41.36	1.72	0.67	Rex	1,000		
Speed	Gatlin	So. Coal & Coke Co.	Blue Gem Coal Co.	55.94	38.48	5.58	3.23	56.25	41.36	1.72	0.67	Jelllico	1,910		
Westbourne	Westbourne	Westbourne Coal Co.	Westbourne Coal Co.	60.60	35.44	1.60	2.36	55.10	36.30	6.30	1.20	Jelllico	1,200		
Woolridge	Woolridge	Woolridge-Jelllico Coal Co.										Jelllico	1,225		
<i>Clayborne County.</i>															
Bryson Mt.	Hartranft	Bryson Mt. Coal Co.	Fork Ridge	60.87	34.63	2.43	1.63	64.00	30.40	2.60	2.40	Mingo	1,650		
Fork Ridge No. 3	Fork Ridge	Fork Ridge Coal & Coke Co.	Fork Ridge	59.83	37.19	1.40	0.88	57.04	39.90	1.96	1.10	Lo'er Hignite	2,500		
Fork Ridge No. 1	King Mt.	Fork Ridge Coal & Coke Co.	King Mt. Coal Co.	59.83	37.19	1.40	0.88	57.89	37.25	3.40	0.88	Mingo	1,700		
King Mt.	Clairfield	King Mt. Coal Co.	Mingo Coal & Coke Co.	57.04	39.90	1.96	1.10	54.60	38.10	5.40	1.10	Jelllico	1,425		
Mingo Nos. 1-2.	Hartranft	Hartranft	Mingo Coal & Coke Co.	57.04	39.90	1.96	1.10	55.10	36.30	6.30	1.20	Mingo	1,700		
Mingo No. 3.	Hartranft	Nicholson	Nicholson Coal Co.	57.04	39.90	1.96	1.10	57.04	39.90	1.96	1.10	Poplar Lick	2,200		
Nicholson No. 2	Nicholson	Nicholson	Nicholson Coal Co.	57.04	39.90	1.96	1.10	55.89	39.97	3.40	1.02	Jack Rock	1,300		
Nicholson No. 3	Nicholson	Nicholson	Ralston Coal Co.	57.04	39.90	1.96	1.10	59.29	37.00	2.83	0.88	Jack Rock	1,500		
Ralston No. 2	Manring	Manring	Ralston Coal Co.	57.04	39.90	1.96	1.10	57.95	40.40	1.35	0.30	Klonkye	2,000		
Ralston No. 3	Manring	Manring	Reliance Coal & Coke Co.	57.04	39.90	1.96	1.10	57.04	39.90	1.96	1.10	Ralston	2,300		
Reliance Nos. 1-2	Hartranft	Hartranft	Standard Coal & Coke Co.	56.00	38.00	6.00	1.00	56.00	38.00	6.00	1.00	Mingo	1,600		
Standard	Clairfield	Clairfield	Sterling Coal & Coke Co.	56.00	38.00	6.00	1.00	56.00	38.00	6.00	1.00	Jelllico	1,425		
Sterling	Manring	Manring	Yellow Creek Coal Co.	60.51	34.50	3.99	1.00	60.51	34.50	3.99	1.00	Sterling	2,300		
Yellow Creek No. 2	Bosworth	Bosworth, Ky.	Yellow Creek Coal Co.									Jack Rock	2,275		

MINING DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

Analysis, Name, Thickness, and Elevation of Seam Worked, and Average Daily Capacity.—Continued.

COUNTY AND NAME	MINE	LOCATION	OPERATOR	ANALYSIS							SEAM			
				Fixed Carbon Per cent	Volatile Matter Per cent	Ash Per cent	Molten Sulphur Per cent	Sulphur Per cent	Other Minerals Per cent	Name of Seam Worked	Highest Sea- level feet	Thickness inches	Av. Daily Capacity tons	Short Tons
<i>Putnam County</i>														
Monterey	Monterey	Monterey	Monterey Coal Co.	64.00	34.00	10.00	....	1.00	....	Crawford	....	1,800	36	400
<i>Rhea County.</i>														
Fox No. 1	Montague	Montague	Fox Coal Co.	60.57	34.23	3.77	1.43	0.51	....	No. 2	....	950	24	100
Fox No. 2	Montague	Montague	Fox Coal Co.	60.24	28.97	9.45	1.34	0.82	....	No. 5	....	1,250	240	400
Nelson	Dayton	Dayton	Dayton Coal & Iron Co.	48.35	25.10	26.55	....	0.76	....	Nelson	....	952	54	175
Richland	Dayton	Dayton	Dayton Coal & Iron Co.	59.20	31.00	12.40	....	0.99	....	Richland	....	987	22	70
<i>Roane County</i>														
Old	Rockwood	Rockwood	Roane Iron Co.	54.99	28.35	16.66	....	0.67	....	Sewanee	....	1,082	54	600
<i>Scott County.</i>														
Glen Mary	Glen Mary	Glen Mary	Glen Mary Coal Co.	61.63	36.73	1.64	....	0.29	....	Glen Mary 4.	....	1,470	30	250
Jake's Branch	Almy	Almy	Pine Knot Coal Co.	57.00	36.75	3.25	2.00	0.60	0.40	Paint Rock 4.	....	1,400	30	175
Lenigh No. 5	Helenwood	Helenwood	Scott County Coal Co.	50.05	42.94	7.01	....	....	....	No. 4	....	1,500	36	75
LeMoyne	Isham	Isham	LeMoyne Coal Co.	57.01	38.64	3.99	0.36	0.72	....	No. 4	....	1,200	36	....
Paint Rock No. 3	Almy	Almy	Paint Rock Coal Co.	57.00	37.00	3.25	2.00	0.60	0.15	No. 5	....	1,500	28	150
Stanley	Fogel	Fogel	Stanley Coal Co.	57.00	36.75	3.25	2.00	0.60	0.40	Paint Rock 4.	....	1,400	32	275
<i>Squatchie County</i>														
Douglass	Dunlap	Dunlap	Southern Steel Co.	58.85	29.50	10.55	1.10	0.86	....	Sewanee	....	1,660	48	500
<i>White County.</i>														
Bon Air	Bon Air	Bon Air	Bon Air Coal & Iron Co.	57.00	37.00	4.90	1.10	....	....	Bon Air.	....	1,800	36	250
Clifty Creek	Clifty Creek	Clifty Creek	Clifty Creek Coal Co. ....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Sean 5 ab'v	....	1,600	37	493
Eastland No. 2	Eastland	Eastland	Bon Air Coal & Iron Co. ....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Limestone	....	....	....	....
Ravenscroft	Ravenscroft	Ravenscroft	Bon Air Coal & Iron Co. ....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Sewanee	....	48	600	....
				....	....	....	....	....	....	No. 3	....	1,800	54	800

The following statement shows strikes and suspensions at the coal mines in Tennessee during 1907, giving name and location of mine, number of men involved, number of days lost to each man, total number of days lost and cause assigned:

Strikes and Suspensions for 1907.

COUNTY	NAME OF MINE	DURATION	Number of Men Involved	Number of Days Lost per Man	Total Number of Days Lost	CAUSE ASSIGNED
Campbell	Mary-Anna	Apl. 29-May 27 ..	104	26	2704	Wages for taking top.
Morgan	Butler	Sept. 15-Oct. 1 ..	65	13	845	Wage scale.
Morgan	Daniel	December	8	6	48	Reduction of wages.
Scott	Paint Rock.....	Oct. 1-9.....	125	8	1000	Wage settlement.
Scott	Lehigh	September	44	12	528	Wage settlement.

RECAPITULATION.

Total number of days lost.....	5,125
Total wages lost to employees.....	\$10,691
Total loss in coal product (short tons).....	18,581
Total loss in coal values.....	\$16,569

During 1906 the number of days lost amounted to 1,700; total wages lost to employees amounted to \$3,631; total loss in coal product amounted to 4,528 short tons, and total loss in coal values amounted to \$5,433.

This wholesome condition of affairs has existed since 1905, and is one upon which both miner and operator should be congratulated.

There were other short suspensions and short time work, due to shortage of cars and adverse trade conditions that are not included in the above figures.

COAL MINE ACCIDENTS IN TENNESSEE, 1907

There were thirty-one fatal accidents in Tennessee coal mines for 1907. As compared with 1906 this is a decrease of two in number, and a decrease of 0.27 of 1 per cent. on every thousand employed, the death rate for 1907 being 2.79 per cent. per 1,000 employed, as against 3.06 per cent. per 1,000 employed during 1906.

There were 6,940,911 short tons of coal mined during the year, which required the services of 11,098 employees.

The number of tons of coal mined for each life lost for 1907 was 223,900 short tons, while for 1906 there was one life lost for every 190,077 short tons of coal product. It will be observed that in addition to the decrease in the death rate per 1,000 employed there is also a decrease in the death rate based upon the tonnage of coal product.

The death rate for the United States and Canada, per 1,000 employed, for the five-year period, beginning with 1897, was 2.91 per cent., and for the five-year period beginning with 1902 was 3.31 per cent.

The death rate for Tennessee for 1907, per thousand employed, of 2.79 per cent. is 0.12 per cent. lower than for the five-year period for the United States and Canada, beginning with 1897, and 0.52 per cent lower than for the five-year period of the United States and Canada beginning with 1902, and 0.21 lower than the rate for the United States and Canada for the fifteen-year period beginning with 1892. Considering the extension of the works in the various mines and the number of comparatively new mines, which must necessarily employ some new and inexperienced men, and the introduction of electricity and coal-cutting machinery, this decrease in the death rate is indeed gratifying.

While there has not been as much improvement done during 1907 as was done in 1906 there has been much improvement made in sanitary conditions, as well as devices and appliances affording miners greater safety and facility in entering and leaving the works.

From Table No. 1 it will be observed that at least six miners were killed having less than one year's experience, which is about 20 per cent., that twenty, or about 65 per cent., were killed by falling slate or other falling substances; that three, or 10 per cent., were killed by mine cars; that two were killed by electricity, and two were killed by gas explosion, and two were killed by premature explosions of powder.

The accidents caused by falling substances were largely in excess of those of any other cause, and are principally due to the employment of inexperienced men and negligence on the part of the miner, who not infrequently becomes too careless and fails to properly timber his working place, despite the importunities of this department and the constant admonition of the mine foremen and others in authority. The percentage of deaths from falling substances has increased from 60 per cent. for 1906 to 65 per cent. for 1907. Ten, or 50 per cent. of the deaths occurring on account of falling substances occurred in rooms, while the other ten deaths from this cause occurred in entries or gang-ways.

This department has endeavored to thoroughly impress upon the mine foremen the grave importance of securing the roof in working places, believing that the removal of causes producing single accidents is of greater importance than those producing accidents of greater proportions.

The reduction of accidents caused by blown out shots of three for each of the years 1907 and 1906, as compared with 1905, is attributable to special attention being directed in each report of the department to the chief causes thereof.

In order that continued good results may be obtained they are herein reproduced.

The chief causes of blown out or windy shots are as follows:

(1) The overcharge of powder; (2) an overburdened shot, where the resistance is too great; (3) the hole being too deep for the undercutting; (4) when shots are not properly tamped; (5) when coal is shot from the solid.

The fatality rate in the coal mines of Tennessee has assumed its natural condition since the passage of the mining law of 1903.

There are still, however, more men being killed annually by falling substances and otherwise, than should be with our tonnage, and every mine management should take up the question at once and make determined effort to lessen the dangers attendant to the operation of their mine.

This can be done only through the vigorous enforcement of carefully prepared mining rules, the rigid enforcement of mine discipline, and diligent attention to the condition of the roof by mine officials, and a full appreciation on the part of the miner of the dangerous surroundings when the roof is not properly supported.

For the purpose of calling the attention of those interested more particularly to this important question, the following tables are submitted concerning the mining fatalities in the State of Tennessee, and in the United States and Canada, giving such detailed statistics in reference thereto as appear interesting:

TABLE No 1.—Showing fatal accidents in Tennessee coal mines for 1907, with name and occupation of person killed, name of mines arranged alphabetically by counties, experience in mining, station in life (married or single), number of children, and cause of accident.

TABLE No. 2—Showing a general recapitulation of fatal accidents in Tennessee coal mines for 1907, giving the number killed by counties and districts, number by mine, number by occupation and number by cause of accident.

TABLE No 3.—Showing fatal accidents in Tennessee coal mines from 1894 to 1907, inclusive, giving number killed, number of wives made widows, number of children made fatherless, average number of employes, average number of employes to each life lost, total number of tons of coal mined, number of tons of coal mined for each life lost, and total number of tons of coal mined by each employe.

TABLE No 4.—Showing non-fatal accidents in Tennessee coal mines for 1907 by counties, giving name of mines and operators, name and occupation of person injured, date of accident, experience in mining, and cause and extent of injury.

TABLE No 5.—Showing a general recapitulation of non-fatal accidents in Tennessee coal mines for 1907, giving the number injured by counties and districts, name of mine, occupation and cause.

TABLE No 6.—Showing total number of fatal accidents in the coal mines of the United States and Canada from 1897 to 1906, inclusive. This table shows an increase from 947 in 1897 to 2,078 in 1906.

TABLE No 7.—Showing number of persons killed per 1,000 employed in the coal mines of the United States and Canada from 1897 to 1906, inclusive. This table shows an increase in the death rate from 2.34 per cent. in 1897 to 3.16 per cent. in 1906, and an increase from 2.34 per cent. in 1894 to 3.14 as the average death rate for the ten-year period, 1897-1906.

TABLE No 8.—Showing fatal accidents in the coal mines of the United States and Canada for 1906, compared with the average for the five previous years. This shows a decrease from 3.34 per cent. per 1,000 employed for the five-year period 1901-1905, to 3.16 per cent. for 1906.

TABLE No 9.—Showing a fifteen-year record of fatal accidents in the coal mines of the United States and Canada from 1892 to 1906, inclusive, giving number of persons employed, number killed, and rate per 1,000 for each of the years under observation.

The statistics for Tables Nos. 6, 7, 8, and 9 were obtained from the *Engineering and Mining Journal*, of 505 Pearl Street, New York, through an able and exhaustive article written by Mr. Frederick L. Hoffman, an actuary and expert mining statistician of Newark, N. J.

NOTE.

There were three fatal accidents occurring at the copper mines of the Ducktown Sulphur & Copper Company, Ltd., and 4 fatal accidents occurring at the Tennessee Copper Company mines.

There were also 2 fatal accidents occurring at the iron ore mines of the Brown Mining Company at Cardiff, one at the Red River Furnace Company iron ore mine, at Pomp, Dickson County, and one at the Globe Phosphate Company operations in Maury County.

The following statement shows fatal accidents in Tennessee coal mines for the year 1907, with name and occupation of persons killed, name of mine arranged alphabetically by counties, experience in mining and cause of accident:

Table No. I. Fatal Accidents in Tennessee Coal Mines for 1907.

NAME OF COUNTY AND MINE	NAME OF PERSON KILLED	DATE	Occupation	Experience	Married or Single	Number of Children	CAUSE OF ACCIDENT
<i>Anderson County.</i>							
Windrock	Joseph McCoy.....	Aug. 17.	Motor....	1 Yr.	M	1	Motor car.
Windrock	Sam Russell.....	Nov. 1....	Miner....	2 Yr.	M	4	Gas; blown out shot.
<i>Campbell County.</i>							
Bear Wallow.....	John Shelton.....	July 14..	Miner....	18 Yr.	M	...	Gas burns; (entry.)
Bowling.....	Louis Cheetwood...	Mch. 14.	Miner....	4 Yr.	S	...	Falling slate.
Falls Branch.....	B. N. Hughes.....	May 13..	Track...	4 Yr.	M	7	Falling slate ;(old entry)
Gem.....	Mitchell Stepp.....	June 17..	Miner....	8 Mo.	M	1	Coal shot explosion.
Rector.....	Will Brown.....	May 22..	Miner....	.....	S	...	Falling slate; entry.
Rich Mt.....	M. G. Roush.....	June 12..	Miner....	2 Mo.	M	1	Falling slate; (room.)
<i>Clayborne County</i>							
Bryson Mt.....	Grover Cadle.....	Sept. 14.	Miner....	.....	S	...	Falling slate; (room.)
Fork Ridge.....	Doc Epps.....	July 18..	Coupler...	7 Mo.	S	...	Electric wire; 250 v.
Rogers.....	Jack Bagger.....	.....	Miner....	3 Mo.	M	...	Falling slate; a. c.
Yellow Creek.....	J. R. Mason.....	May 21..	Miner....	6 Mo.	M	1	Falling slate.
<i>Fentress County.</i>							
Wilder.....	Will Whitaker.....	Feb. 8...	Driver...	.....	M	4	Car derailment.
<i>Grundy County.</i>							
East Fork.....	Walter Wilcox.....	Feb 16..	Miner....	10 Yr.	M	...	Falling rock; (entry.)
Street Hill.....	J. R. Brooks.....	Oct. 3....	Miner....	20 Yr.	M	7	Falling slate; (room.)
<i>Marion County.</i>							
Etna.....	James Daffron.....	June 1..	Miner....	10 Yr.	M	7	Fall off horseback.
Thomas.....	William Goff.....	Mar. 17..	Pumper...	.....	M	1	Heart failure.
Thomas.....	James Kilgore.....	Sept. 18..	Miner....	3 Yr.	M	1	Falling slate; (room.)
<i>Morgan County.</i>							
Blizzard	Harrison Graves....	Jan. 6...	Miner....	.....	M	4	Falling slate; (room.)
Bowling.....	Joe DeFur.....	Dec. 23..	Miner....	.....	M	3	Gas explosion; (entry.)
Bowling.....	Ed Langford.....	Nov. 9....	Miner....	.....	M	2	Falling slate.
Bushy Mt.....	George Campbell....	Oct. 1....	Miner....	.....	S	...	Falling slate; (room.)
Bushy Mt.....	Will Francis.....	Jan. 5....	Miner....	.....	S	...	Falling slate; (room.)
Bushy Mt.....	Ernest Johnson.....	July 16..	Miner....	.....	S	...	Electric wire.
Bushy Mt.....	Tom Richardson....	Dec. 21..	Miner....	.....	S	...	Falling slate; (room.)
Bushy Mt.....	Tom Smith.....	May 1....	Miner....	.....	S	...	Falling slate; (room.)
<i>Overton County.</i>							
Brier Hill.....	J. B. Copeland.....	May 5...	Trapper.	.....	S	...	Mine cars.
Obey City.....	John Elmore.....	Sept. 10..	Miner....	5 Mo.	S	...	Falling slate.
<i>Scott County.</i>							
Terry.....	Richard Chitwood..	Apr. 27..	Miner....	8 Yr.	M	6	Falling slate; (room.)
<i>Sequatchie County.</i>							
Douglas 2.....	J. Waters.....	Sept. 11..	Track...	2 Mo.	S	...	Incline car.
<i>White County.</i>							
Clifty Creek.....	Dan Lusk.....	Nov. 5....	Miner....	.....	M	1	Falling coal.

RECAPITULATION.

Total number of fatal accidents.....	31
Total number of wives made widows.....	19
Total number of children made fatherless.....	51

The following statement is a general recapitulation of fatal accidents in Tennessee coal mines for 1907, showing number by counties and districts, name of mine, occupation, and number, by causes of accident:

Table No. 2—*Fatal Accidents in Tennessee Coal Mines for 1907.*

COUNTY	No.	NAME OF MINE	No.	OCCUPATION	No.	CAUSE OF ACCIDENT	No.
Anderson.....	2	Bear Wallow.....	1	Coupler	1	Electricity	2
Campbell.....	6	Blizzard	1	Driver	1	Explosions (gas).....	2
Claiborne.....	4	Bowling	1	Miner	24	Explosions (powder)...	2
Fentress.....	1	Bowling H. B.....	2	Motorman	1	Falling substances....	20
Grundy.....	2	Brier Hill.....	1	Pumpman	1	Heart failure.....	1
Marion.....	3	Brushy Mt.....	5	Trackman	2	Incline car.....	1
Morgan.....	8	Bryson Mt.....	1	Trapper	1	Mine cars.....	3
Overton.....	2	Clifty Creek.....	1				
Scott.....	1	Douglass	1				
Sequatchie.....	1	East Fork.....	1				
White.....	1	Etna	1				
		Falls Branch.....	1				
		Fork Ridge.....	1				
		Gem	1				
		Obey City.....	1				
		Rector	1				
		Rich Mt.....	1				
		Rogers	1				
		Street Hill.....	1				
		Terry	1				
		Thomas	2				
		Wilder	1				
		Windrock	2				
		Yellow Creek.....	1				
Total	31	Total	31	Total	31	Total	31

RECAPITULATION.

First District.

Fentress	1
Grundy	2
Marion	3
Overton	2
Sequatchie	1
White	1
Total	10

Second District.

Morgan	8
Scott	1
Total	9

Third District.

Anderson	2
Campbell	6
Claiborne	4
Total	12
Grand Total.....	31

This statement gives miscellaneous statistics of fatal accidents in the coal mines of Tennessee from 1894 to 1907, inclusive, showing total number killed, number of wives made widows, number of children rendered fatherless, average number of employes, number of employes to each life lost; total number of tons coal mined, and total number of tons mined to each employe.

Table No. 3.—*Statistics of Fatal Accidents in Tennessee Coal Mines from 1894 to 1907, Inclusive.*

	Number Killed	No. of Wives Made Widows	No. of Children Made Fatherless	Average Number of Employes	Average No. of Emp. to Each Life Lost	Coal Mined (Short Tons)	No. of Tons Coal Mined to Each Life Lost	No. of Tons Coal Mined by Each Employe
1894	12	.....	.....	5,542	461	2,180,879	181,740	393.52
1895	a 37	.....	.....	5,120	138	2,319,720	62,695	453.07
1896	22	.....	.....	6,531	296	2,663,714	121,078	407.85
1897	10	.....	.....	6,337	633	2,880,994	288,099	454.63
1898	18	.....	.....	7,820	411	3,084,748	162,499	394.40
1899	20	.....	.....	7,694	384	3,736,134	186,806	485.50
1900	10	.....	.....	8,691	869	3,904,048	390,404	453.50
1901	b 44	20	62	8,418	191	3,785,672	86,038	449.70
1902	c226	137	324	8,759	39	4,232,332	18,727	483.20
1903	26	13	26	9,673	372	4,810,758	185,029	499.40
1904	28	10	16	9,972	356	4,847,242	173,123	486.08
1905	29	13	30	10,517	363	5,552,576	191,468	527.96
1906	33	16	41	10,736	325	6,272,457	190,077	584.24
1907	31	19	51	11,098	358	6,940,911	223,900	625.42

a—Twenty-five of these were killed by coal dust explosion at the mines of the Dayton Coal and Iron Company.

b—Twenty of these were killed in the explosion of the Richland mine, operated by the Dayton Coal and Iron Company.

c—Two hundred of these were killed in the explosion of Nelson and Fraterville mines, operated by the Coal Creek Coal Company, at Coal Creek.

The fatal accident death rate per 1,000 employes for 1907 is 2.79 per cent. as against 3.06 per cent for 1906.

There was only one person killed in every 358 employes, whereas for 1906 there was one killed for every 325 employes.

There were 223,900 short tons of coal mined for each life lost during 1907, whereas during 1906 there was one killed for 190,077 short tons of coal mined.

Each employe produced 625 short tons of coal during 1907, whereas during 1906 each employe only produced 584 short tons of coal.

The following statement shows non-fatal accidents in Tennessee coal mines for the year 1907, giving county, name of mine, name and occupation of persons injured and cause and extent of injury:

Table No. 4.—*Non-fatal Accidents in Tennessee Coal Mines for 1907.—Continued.*

NAME OF COUNTY AND MINE	NAME OF PERSON INJURED	DATE	OCCUPATION	CAUSE AND EXTENT OF INJURY
<i>Anderson County</i>				
Andiers Ridge.....	G. W. Nelson.....	Jan. 26...	Miner.....	Slate; back and hips, slight.
Andiers Ridge.....	John Vowell.....	Feb. 26...	Miner.....	Slate; two ribs fractured.
Black Diamond 1...	P. J. Davis.....	Dec. 21...	Miner.....	Powder explosion; hands burned.
Black Diamond 1...	John Disney.....	Aug. 10...	Trapper.....	Mine car; foot badly cut.
Black Diamond 1...	E. A. Edwards.....	Dec. 10...	Fireman.....	Manhead of boiler; finger broke.
Black Diamond 1...	C. R. Rutherford.....	July 29...	Driver.....	Mule kick on head.
Black Diamond 1...	Ed Seiber.....	July 15...	Driver.....	Mine car; leg badly cut.
Black Diamond 1...	Ed Shetery.....	June 14...	Driver.....	Mule kick; jaw fractured.
Black Diamond 1...	Mr. Yichaile.....	Nov. 11...	Miner.....	Roof; back, serious.
Black Diamond 5...	J. W. Alexander.....	July 25...	Miner.....	Slate; thumb broken.
Black Diamond 5...	John T. Cox.....	Feb. 7...	Miner.....	Loading coal; finger broken.
Black Diamond 5...	P. J. Davis.....	July 15...	Miner.....	Slate; arm broken.
Black Diamond 5...	E. L. Foster.....	Sept. 9...	Miner.....	Slate; back and hips.
Black Diamond 5...	L. Hatmaker.....	Feb. 18...	Miner.....	Roof; nose broken.
Black Diamond 5...	Marion McGee.....	June 17...	Driver.....	Mine cars; leg broken.
Black Diamond 5...	Jesse Rhea.....	Sept. 18...	Timber	Slate; back and foot.
Black Diamond 5...	S. Vandergriff.....	Jan. 22...	Driver.....	Mine car; thumb cut.
Black Diamond 5...	H. M. Whitson.....	April 27...	Miner.....	Roof; nose, cheek and head.
Black Diamond 6...	John Ayres, Sr.....	July 15...	Miner.....	Slate; rib and side.
Black Diamond 6...	Dan Owens.....	July 24...	Miner.....	Fire clay; shoulder and side.
Black Diamond 6...	W. Williams.....	July 23...	Miner.....	Slate; ribs and side.
Buck Mt.....	J. P. Wease.....	Nov. 1....	Fire boss.....	Pump; three fingers cut off.
Cross Mt., No. 1....	Geo. Ault.....	Aug. 2....	Machine....	Slate; foot crushed slightly.
Cross Mt., No. 1....	Andrew Johnson.....	Oct. 18...	Miner.....	Slate; leg and back bruised.
Cross Mt., No. 1....	C. R. White.....	Dec. 13...	Miner.....	Mining machine; finger.
Eureka, No. 2.....	S. M. Lewallen.....	June 30...	Yard.....	Sheaves pulling out; thigh.
Eureka, No. 2.....	W. Toliver.....	June 7....	Contractor...	Collar bone broken.
Fraterville.....	J. A. Alred.....	Jan. 12...	Track.....	Slate; slight.
Fraterville.....	Albert Gurley.....	Mch. 15...	Driver.....	Mine cars; slight.
Highland.....	Ab Elkins.....	Jan. 24...	Miner.....	Dynamite; arm and leg.
Middle Ridge.....	Condie Maiden.....	Dec. 3...	Miner.....	Slate; back bruised.
Middle Ridge.....	Bud Majors.....	Oct. 12...	Miner.....	Slate; finger.
Middle Ridge.....	E. W. Mulkey.....	Nov. 19...	Miner.....	Slate; right foot.
Tennessee.....	Harvey Duncan.....	Feb. 5...	Miner.....	Haulage rope; knee.
Tennessee.....	M. Hatmaker.....	June 26...	Miner.....	Slate; leg bruised.
Tennessee.....	Jim Johnson.....	July 25...	Track.....	Rail slipped; thumb.
Tennessee.....	Goldie Phillips.....	Aug. 2....	Laborer....	Slate; leg and side.
Tennessee.....	Amon Polston.....	Jan. 12...	Miner.....	Capboard; thumb cut.
Tennessee.....	F. Smith.....	Sept. 13...	Miner.....	Slate; back, slight.
Thistle.....	Sam Moody.....	July 18...	Driver.....	Mine cars; finger.
<i>Campbell County</i>				
Bear Wallow.....	Mr. Malone.....	July 14...	Miner.....	Gas explosion.
Block.....	Jeff Bunch.....	Aug. 31...	Machine....	Mining machine; slight.
Bowling.....	C. C. Ellis.....	April 17...	Miner.....	Hand mashed.
Cambria.....	Cal Disney.....	Jan. 29...	Miner.....	Gas; face and hand.
Chaska.....	Frank Slavey.....	Oct. 29...	Driver.....	Mule kick; cheek.
Elk Hart.....	Allen Balden.....	June 10...	Miner.....	Slate; foot mashed.

Table No. 4.—*Non-fatal Accidents in Tennessee Coal Mines for 1907.—Continued.*

NAME OF COUNTY AND MINE	NAME OF PERSON INJURED	DATE	OCCUPATION	CAUSE AND EXTENT OF INJURY
<i>Campbell Co.—Con.</i>				
Elk Valley.....	Joe Gooden.....	May 6....	Miner.....	Slate; foot mashed.
Elk Valley.....	H. Kenton.....	Nov. 20...	Miner.....	Slate; back.
Elk Valley.....	H. Massingill.....	Aug. 14...	Miner.....	Slate; back.
Falls Branch.....	A. L. Herrill.....	Dec. 13...	Laborer.....	Mine cars; hand.
Italian B. G.....	Fred Berkshire.....	Oct. 31...	Blacksmith..	Leg broken.
Italy.....	Henry Kelly.....	Oct. 18...	Driver.....	Mine car; thigh broken.
Italy.....	W. Petree.....	Oct. 18...	Driver.....	Mine car; leg broken.
Italy.....	B. Preti.....	Feb. 26...	Miner.....	Slate; shoulder and leg.
Jackson.....	W. Ash.....	Mch. 13...	Miner.....	Slate; spine injured.
Jackson.....	Frank Kidwell.....	Mch 13...	Helper.....	Slate; leg and hip.
Jameson.....	Jasper Dilk.....	Mch. 20...	Miner.....	Mine cars; foot and ankle.
Kimberly.....	John Blackwell.....	Feb. 15...	Miner.....	Slate; spine, slight.
Layne.....	Charles Baird.....	Nov. 27...	Miner.....	Powder explosion; leg broken.
Remy.....	Charles Ballou.....	Mch. ...	Miner.....	Slate; head, slight.
Remy.....	R. Higworth.....	Mch. ...	Machine.....	Slate; back, slight.
Remy.....	W. A. Thomas.....	Mch. ...	Miner.....	Slate; slight.
Rex No. 1.....	S. P. Gibson.....	.....	Miner.....	Powder explosion; face.
Rich Mt.....	Barney Hale.....	June 12...	Miner.....	Slate; leg broken.
Southern.....	Elijah Hale.....	July 8...	Miner.....	Slate; sides.
Speed B. G.....	Silas Mosier.....	June 25...	Miner.....	Horseback; hips.
Westbourne.....	S. Ballard.....	Mch. 6...	Miner.....	Slight cut on face.
Westbourne.....	Louis Frank.....	Mch. 7...	Miner.....	Slightly bruised.
Westbourne.....	E. Heinigar.....	May 8...	Trapper.....	Mine car; slight.
Woodward.....	John Woods.....	Apr. ...	Miner.....	Slate; foot mashed.
<i>Calborne County</i>				
Fork Ridge.....	W. Baker.....	Oct 30...	Miner.....	Mine car; foot bruised.
Fork Ridge.....	C. G. Hill.....	July 5...	Fireman.....	Boiler house; steam, leg.
Fork Ridge.....	Dave Hord.....	May 17...	Miner.....	Slate; back bruised.
Fork Ridge.....	Albert Jackson.....	Mch. 18...	Driver.....	Tail chain; hand cut.
Fork Ridge.....	M. Kintacz.....	Dec. 12...	Miner.....	Slate; leg broken.
Fork Ridge.....	Andy Patton.....	Sept 30...	Miner.....	Arm, near wrist.
Fork Ridge.....	Andy Patton.....	Dec. 12...	Driver.....	Mine car; hips bruised.
Fork Ridge.....	Egbert Patton.....	Aug. 21...	Laborer.....	Mine car; hand bruised.
Fork Ridge.....	W. Piela.....	Dec. 14...	Miner.....	Slate; back and shoulders.
Fork Ridge.....	V. S. Suavely.....	Nov. 4...	Miner.....	Slate; nose, slight.
Fork Ridge.....	S. A. Smith.....	Sept. 16...	Machine.....	Machine; hand mashed.
Fork Ridge.....	Jeff Warren.....	Sept. 20...	Track.....	Motor car; foot.
Fork Ridge.....	Joe Watson.....	Mch. 18...	Miner.....	Slate; back and hip.
Fork Ridge.....	John Wilks, Jr.....	Apr. 1...	Trapper.....	Trap door; three fingers.
Fork Ridge.....	John Wilks, Sr.....	Apr. 9...	Miner.....	Falling coal; ankle.
Fork Ridge.....	John Wilks, Sr.....	Aug. 24...	Miner.....	Slate; hand bruised.
King Mt.....	George Carter.....	Sept 10...	Miner.....	Mine cars; finger bruised.
King Mt.....	Tom Terrell.....	Nov. 1...	Miner.....	Slate; back, slight.
Mingo, No. 1.....	Sam Townsley.....	Oct. 18...	Miner.....	Falling coal; leg broken.
Mingo, No. 2.....	John Donelson.....	Oct. 18...	Miner.....	Falling coal; spine.
Nicholson.....	Henry Herald.....	Dec. 24...	Driver.....	Mine car; arm broken.
Nicholson.....	George Kelly.....	Oct. 17...	Driver.....	Mine car; leg broken.
Nicholson.....	Charles Nelms.....	Mch. 30...	Carpenter...	Adze; foot cut.
Pruden.....	S. C. Carroll.....	Feb. 16...	Miner.....	Powder explosion; face, slight.
Pruden.....	C. B. Leath.....	June 3...	Carpenter...	Leg broken.
Pruden.....	W. Murray.....	Aug. ...	Miner.....	Head cut, slight.

Table No. 4.—*Non-fatal Accidents in Tennessee Coal Mines for 1907.—Continued.*

NAME OF COUNTY AND MINE	NAME OF PERSON INJURED	DATE	OCCUPATION	CAUSE AND EXTENT OF INJURY
<i>Claiborne Co.—Con.</i>				
Pruden.....	George Vaughn.....	Dec. 9....	Miner.....	Head and eye bruised.
Yellow Creek.....	James Asbury.....	Sept. 23...	Track.....	Slate; back and knee.
Yellow Creek.....	M. C. Chadwell.....	Mch. 29...	Miner.....	Mine car; hip bruised.
Yellow Creek.....	Bob Crumley.....	Aug. 12...	Driver.....	Rope; breast and skull.
Yellow Creek.....	John Evans.....	May 16...	Miner.....	Slate; leg broken.
Yellow Creek.....	Gus Mitchell.....	Mch. 29...	Miner.....	Slate; foot and toe.
Yellow Creek.....	Harmon Noe.....	Jan. 3....	Miner.....	Mine cars; knee and ankle.
Yellow Creek.....	Harmon Noe.....	Feb. 20...	Miner.....	Mine car; breast.
Yellow Creek.....	W. M. Spradling.....	Nov. 15...	Miner.....	Slate; leg broken.
Yellow Creek.....	George Thompson.....	July 15...	Miner.....	Slate; back, slight.
<i>Cumberland County</i>				
Clear Creek.....	George Ashburn.....	Mch. 1....	Miner.....	Mine cars; thumb.
Clear Creek.....	Will Atterson.....	Mch. 1....	Driver.....	Mine cars; hand.
Clear Creek.....	James Bell.....	May 29...	Driver.....	Strain.
Clear Creek.....	George Brown.....	Mch. 1....	Driver.....	Mine car, coal, slight.
Clear Creek.....	Will Lee.....	Feb. 12...	Miner.....	Slight.
Clear Creek.....	Sam Nix.....	Sept. 10...	Miner.....	Slate; foot bruised.
Clear Creek.....	W. Ransom.....	Aug. 10...	Miner.....	Falling coal; arm.
Fall Creek.....	Charles Hayes.....	Mch. 28...	Laborer.....	Mine car; back.
Waldensia	A. J. Davis.....	Sept. 20...	Driver.....	Mine cars; foot, slight.
<i>Fentress County</i>				
Wilder.....	James Snodgrass.....		Miner.....	Slate; scalp.
Wilder.....	Morgan Stulz.....		Driver.....	Kicked by mule, slight.
<i>Grundy County</i>				
Brushy Ridge.....	N. T. McIlhany.....	Feb. 18...	Miner.....	Slate; back bruised.
Clouse Hill.....	Andrew Holt.....	June 15...	Miner.....	Slate; back.
East Fork.....	B. Aldmon.....	Feb. 16...	Miner.....	Slate; head and hip.
Ramsey, No. 2.....	Sam Henson.....	Jan. 13...	Driver.....	Ankle sprained.
<i>Hamilton County</i>				
Big Soddy.....	W. E. Brumett.....	Mch. 13...	Miner.....	Slate; back bruised.
Big Soddy.....	Tom Lynch.....	Mch. 23...	Driver.....	Mine car; foot bruised.
Big Soddy.....	Bud Odom.....	Apr. 28...	Dumper.....	Mine car; foot mashed.
Big Soddy.....	S. Steinberger.....	Oct. 14...	Miner.....	Slate; ankle, slight.
Big Soddy.....	G. Williams.....	Sept. 5...	Driver.....	Stuck nail in foot.
Montlake.....	Thomas Guffy.....	Oct. 15...	Miner.....	Slate; slight.
Montlake.....	O. H. Shannon.....	Aug. 21...	Miner.....	Slate; slight.
Montlake.....	Andy West.....	Nov. 30...	Haulage.....	Mine car wreck; ankle.
Sale Creek.....	James Keith.....	May 11...	Driver.....	Leg broke.
Sale Creek.....	W. Newman.....	Mch. 19...	Driver.....	Foot hurt.
Sale Creek.....	Emmet Reel.....	Oct. 10...	Miner.....	Shoulder.
Sale Creek.....	Tom Troutman.....	Sept. 26...	Driver.....	Foot hurt.
Soddy.....	Loss Abernathy.....	Mch. 26...	Miner.....	Slate; leg, 30 days.
Soddy.....	M. E. Card.....	May 28...	Miner.....	Falling coal; collar bone broken.
Soddy.....	A. D. Chandler.....	July 30...	Coke.....	R. R. cars; arm mashed.
Soddy.....	W. Ellison.....	Oct. 19...	Miner.....	Slate; head, 60 days.
Soddy.....	Ned Jones.....	Dec. 2....	Driver.....	Kicked by mule.
Soddy.....	L. McMillan.....	Oct. 26...	Engineer....	Engine; hand mashed.
Soddy.....	George Parrott.....	Apr. 16...	Shifter.....	Leg cut off.
Soddy.....	Sam Pavey.....	Dec. 6....	Miner.....	Thrown by mule, arm broken.
Soddy.....	David Rees.....	June 6....	Miner.....	Slate; leg broken.
Soddy.....	Will Wilcox.....	Oct. 11...	Driver.....	Mine car; shoulder.

Table No. 4.— Non-fatal Accidents in Tennessee Coal Mines for 1907.—Continued.

NAME OF COUNTY AND MINE	NAME OF PERSON INJURED	DATE	OCCUPATION	CAUSE AND EXTENT OF INJURY
<i>Marion County</i>				
Etna.....	John Brazille.....	Jan. 7....	Miner.....	Slate; shoulder.
Etna.....	Henry Ganger.....	Dec. 27....	Miner.....	Wrecked cars; foot and hip.
Etna.....	Tom Samples.....	Jan. 7....	Miner.....	Slate; slight bruises.
Thomas.....	George Keefe, Jr.....	Aug. 2....	Trapper.....	Mine cars; legs and side.
Thomas.....	D. H. Loach.....	Feb. 9....	Driver.....	Mine cars; broken toe.
Thomas.....	V. L. McIntire.....	Feb. 5....	Miner.....	Slate; foot mashed.
Thomas.....	J. W. Payne.....	Apr. 11....	Slate.....	Gasoline tank flange; 2 fingers
Thomas.....	J. R. Pickett.....	Dec. 4....	Miner.....	Mine car; leg broken.
Thomas.....	Joe Smith.....	Mch. 17....	Pumper	Lamp; scalp burned.
<i>Morgan County</i>				
Big Brushy.....	Matt Armes.....	Apr. 24....	Miner.....	Slate; slight.
Big Brushy.....	W. Williams.....	May 10....	Miner.....	Slate; back.
Big Mt.....	Sol Russell.....	Sept. 4....	Miner.....	Mine cars; slate; slight.
Blizzard	W. C. Hartney.....	Jan. 6....	Miner.....	Slate; knee.
Blizzard.....	Charles Roddy.....	Dec. 13....	Miner.....	Slate; neck.
Bowling, No. 1.....	Geo. Brumett.....	Dec. 3....	Miner.....	Falling' coal; head and back.
Bowling, No. 1.....	Chas. Colston.....	Dec. 23....	Miner.....	Gas explosion; slight burns.
Bowling, No. 1.....	Joe Johnson.....	Dec. 23....	Miner.....	Gas explosion; serious.
Brushy Mt.....	Leslie Carter.....	Jan. 6....	Miner.....	Slate; leg.
Brushy Mt.....	Will Jenkins.....	July 5....	Miner.....	Slate; fracture vertebra.
Brushy Mt.....	Ernest Johnson.....	July	Miner.....	Slate.
Brushy Mt.....	Tom Jones.....	May 25....	Miner.....	Slate; foot injured.
Brushy Mt.....	George Lawrence.....	Jan. 5....	Miner.....	Slate; leg broken.
Brushy Mt.....	Robert Lee.....	July 8....	Miner.....	Slate; leg amputated.
Brushy Mt.....	Walter Leonard.....	July 17....	Driver.....	Mine cars; leg lacerated.
Brushy Mt.....	Jack Morley.....	Aug. 3....	Miner.....	Slate; small fracture.
Brushy Mt.....	Jim Peries.....	April 25....	Miner.....	Slate; leg broken.
Brushy Mt.....	Walter Shields.....	June 5....	Miner.....	Slate; shoulder.
Brushy Mt.....	Bob Sublett.....	Feb. 12....	Driver.....	Mine cars; leg broken.
Brushy Mt.....	Frank Wells.....	July 11....	Miner.....	Slate; back badly hurt.
Brushy Mt.....	Ike Williams.....	Nov. 17....	Miner.....	Slate; foot crushed.
Middle Creek.....	D. McGlothe	Nov 13....	Miner.....	Roof; hip crushed, slight.
<i>Overton County</i>				
Brier Hill.....	James Roark.....	Jan 16....	Miner.....	Mine car; finger crushed.
Brier Hill.....	I. D. Worley.....	Jan. 21....	Miner.....	Mine car; finger crushed.
<i>Rhea County</i>				
Fox, No. 1.....	Pete Carpenter.....	Sep. 18....	Miner.....	Scratches; face and nose.
Fox, No. 1.....	Thomas Jones.....	Aug. 1....	Driver.....	Mine car; back and rib.
Fox, No. 1.....	Luther Keedy.....	April 30....	Driver.....	Mine car; foot.
Fox, No. 2.....	John Queen.....	Jan. 2....	Driver.....	Mine car; ankle.
Nelson.....	George Lemons.....	Dec. 29....	Miner.....	Roof; head.
Spring City.....	Clate Dodson.....	.....	Timber.....	Timbers; ankle, slight.
<i>Roane County</i>				
Old.....	Tom Bryson.....	Dec. 10....	Miner.....	Gas explosion.
Old.....	Elbert Fritts.....	March 14.	Miner.....	Gas explosion; face and arms.
Old.....	John Rains.....	Aug.22....	Driver.....	Mine cars; leg cut.
Old.....	W. Raulston.....	July 16....	Miner.....	Slate; slight.
Old.....	W. S. Scarbrough.....	Dec. 10....	Foreman....	Gas explosion; face and arms.
Old.....	B. Tarwater.....	June 8....	Pump.....	Gasoline burns; slight.
Old.....	H. M. Taylor.....	May 14....	Miner.....	Mine car; leg broken.

Table No. 4.—*Non-fatal Accidents in Tennessee Coal Mines for 1907.—Continued.*

NAME OF COUNTY AND MINE	NAME OF PERSON INJURED	DATE	OCCUPATION	CAUSE AND EXTENT OF INJURY
<i>Scott County</i>				
Glen Mary.....	Lige Sims.....	March 12..	Miner.....	Mine cars; leg bruised.
Robbins.....	Charles West.....	Dec. 24...	Miner.....	Slate; collar, bone.
<i>White County</i>				
Clifty Creek.....	Chas. Elbridge.....	March ...	Driver.....	Mine cars; collar bone.
Eastland.....	Chas. Cannon.....	Aug. 5...	Driver.....	Mine cars; leg broken.
Ravenscroft.....	Tom Bramlett.....	Oct. 15...	Miner.....	Falling coal; back.
Ravenscroft.....	Louis Roberson.....	Oct. 15...	Miner.....	Falling coal; rib fractured.

RECAPITULATION.

First District.....	30
Second District.....	59
Third District.....	106
Total	195

The following statement is a general recapitulation of non-fatal accidents in Tennessee coal mines for 1907, showing number by counties, number by mines, number by occupation and number by causes of accident:

L Table No. 5.—*Recapitulation of Non-fatal Accidents, 1907.*

COUNTY	No.	NAME OF MINE	No.	OCCUPATION	No.	CAUSE OF ACCIDENT	NO.
Anderson.....	40	Andlers Ridge.....	2	Blacksmith	1	Adze	1
Campbell.....	30	Bear Wallow.....	1	Carpenter	2	Boiler House.....	4
Claiborne.....	36	Big Brushy.....	2	Coke	1	Falling substances.....	89
Cumberland.....	9	Big Mt.....	1	Driver	1	Gas explosions.....	7
Fentress.....	2	Big Soddy.....	5	Dumper	1	Gasoline burns.....	2
Grundy.....	4	Black Diamond 1.....	7	Engineer	1	Mine cars.....	54
Hamilton.....	22	Black Diamond 5.....	9	Fire boss.....	1	Mining machines.....	3
Marion.....	9	Black Diamond 6.....	3	Firemen	2	Mule	6
Morgan.....	22	Blizzard.....	2	Foremen	1	Oil burns.....	1
Overton.....	2	Block	1	Haulage	38	Pump	1
Rhea.....	6	Bowling, J. H.....	1	Laborer	4	Railroad cars.....	1
Roane.....	7	Bowling, H. B.....	3	Machinists	4	Timber	1
Scott.....	2	Brier Hill.....	2	Miners	122	Not given.....	25
White.....	4	Brushy Mt.....	13	Pump	2		
		Brushy Ridge.....	1	Shifter	1		
		Buck Mt.....	1	Slate	1		
		Cambria	1	Timber	3		
		Chaska	1	Trackmen	4		
		Clear Creek.....	7	Trapper	4		
		Clifty	1	Yardmen	1		
		Clouse Hill.....	1				
		Cross Mt.....	3				
		East Fork.....	1				
		Eastland	1				
		Elk Hart	1				
		Elk Valley.....	3				
		Etna	3				
		Eureka 2.....	2				
		Fall's Branch.....	1				
		Fall Creek.....	1				
		Fork Ridge.....	16				
		Fox 1.....	3				
		Fox 2.....	1				
		Fraterville	2				
		Glen Mary	1				
		Highland	1				
		Italian, B. G.....	1				
		Italy	3				
		Jackson	2				
		Jameson	1				
		Kimberly	1				
		King Mt.....	2				
		Layne	1				
		Middle Creek.....	1				
		Middle Ridge	3				
		Mingo 1.....	1				
		Mingo 2.....	1				
		Montlake	3				
		Nelson	1				
		Nicholson	3				
		Old	7				
		Pruden	4				
		Ramsey 2.....	1				
		Ravenscroft	2				
		Remy	3				
		Rex 1.....	1				
		Rich Mt.....	1				
		Robbins	1				
		Sale Creek	4				
		Soddy	10				
		Southern	1				
		Speed, B. G.....	1				
		Spring City.....	1				
		Tennessee	6				
		Thistie	1				
		Thomas	6				
		Waldensia	1				
		Westbourne	3				
		Wilder	2				
		Woodward	1				
		Yellow Creek.....	9				
Total	195	Total	195	Total	195	Total	195

The following statement shows number of persons killed by accident in coal mines of the United States and Canada from 1897 to 1906, inclusive:

Table No. 6.—*Fatal Accidents in Coal Mines in the United States and Canada from 1897 to 1906, Inclusive.*

STATES	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1897 to 1906
Alabama	38	45	40	37	41	50	57	84	185	96	673
Colorado	35	24	41	29	55	73	40	89	^a 59	88	533
Illinois	69	75	84	94	99	99	156	157	199	155	1,187
Indiana	16	22	16	18	24	24	55	34	47	31	287
Indian Territory.....	22	17	25	40	44	60	33	30	44	39	354
Iowa	21	26	20	29	26	55	21	31	24	37	290
Kansas	6	17	16	22	26	27	36	^b 16	36	30	232
Kentucky	12	6	7	17	21	19	25	19	31	'39	196
Maryland	5	4	5	7	12	11	13	12	13	7	89
Michigan .....	.....	^b 4	10	6	6	8	7	8	6	55	
Missouri	8	9	14	10	15	10	17	11	11	^d 16	121
New Mexico.....	7	7	15	15	9	17	17	15	5	9	116
Ohio	40	52	57	68	72	81	114	118	131	127	860
Pennsylvania: Anthracite	423	411	461	411	513	300	518	595	644	557	4,833
Bituminous	150	199	258	265	301	456	402	536	479	477	3,523
Tennessee	10	19	20	10	53	226	26	28	29	33	454
Utah	3	3	.....	209	10	8	7	9	7	7	263
Washington	7	9	45	33	27	34	25	31	13	^d 13	237
West Virginia.....	62	90	89	141	134	120	159	140	194	268	1,397
British Columbia	6	7	11	17	102	139	42	37	12	15	388
Nova Scotia.....	7	7	19	21	14	19	31	19	20	28	185
Total deaths	947	1,049	1,247	1,503	1,604	1,834	1,802	2,018	2,191	2,078	16,273

^a—Underground accidents only.

^b—Six months only.

^d—Nine months only, period ending Sept. 30.

The following statement shows number of persons killed per 1,000 employed in the coal mines of the United States and Canada from 1897 to 1906, inclusive:

Table No. 7.—*Fatal Accidents Per 1,000 Employed in the United States and Canada, 1897 to 1906, Inclusive.*

STATES	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1897 to 1906
Alabama	3.07	4.55	3.10	2.59	2.90	2.79	2.94	4.71	10.74	5.23	4.36
Colorado	4.99	3.23	5.60	3.99	6.88	8.11	3.89	8.26	a4.96	7.32	5.86
Illinois	2.04	2.14	2.27	2.39	2.24	2.15	3.13	2.87	3.36	2.49	2.57
Indiana	2.00	2.63	2.07	1.82	1.98	1.83	3.64	2.70	2.53	1.61	2.30
Indian Territory.....	6.34	4.82	6.24	7.59	8.35	9.62	5.42	3.63	5.76	4.81	6.12
Iowa	2.45	3.38	2.49	2.22	1.97	4.23	1.59	1.90	1.36	2.20	2.23
Kansas	0.71	1.95	1.57	2.06	2.28	2.70	3.61	b3.09	2.97	2.95	2.39
Kentucky	1.55	0.67	0.83	2.06	2.14	1.58	1.85	1.37	2.06	2.33	1.71
Maryland	1.17	0.89	1.08	1.32	2.23	1.99	2.29	2.11	2.09	1.13	1.67
Michigan .....	.....	c4.88	6.11	3.26	4.24	2.54	2.58	2.93	2.83	3.16	
Missouri	1.22	1.22	1.80	1.31	1.63	1.09	1.85	1.47	1.06	d1.65	1.43
New Mexico	5.13	3.71	7.98	7.44	4.81	10.11	7.26	7.61	2.35	3.82	5.95
Ohio	1.39	1.77	2.03	2.14	2.15	2.16	2.75	2.57	2.96	2.73	2.35
{ Pennsylvania:											
Anthracite	2.83	2.89	3.28	2.86	3.47	2.03	3.41	3.69	3.83	3.35	3.18
Bituminous	1.72	2.27	2.82	2.43	2.56	3.37	2.65	3.45	2.90	2.76	2.77
Tennessee	1.58	2.43	2.60	1.15	6.10	25.80	2.69	2.81	2.38	3.07	5.00
Utah	4.17	4.38	.....	138.96	5.81	3.24	3.21	4.06	5.14	3.69	16.57
Washington	2.48	2.70	13.60	7.79	5.59	7.83	5.13	6.69	2.73	d2.52	5.60
West Virginia	2.89	3.86	3.55	5.03	4.14	3.75	4.03	3.08	4.24	4.98	4.03
British Columbia	2.47	2.34	2.91	4.22	25.67	34.65	9.85	8.31	2.72	3.12	9.91
Nova Scotia.....	1.35	1.56	3.39	3.17	1.83	2.36	2.79	1.63	1.86	2.31	2.22
Total average.....	2.34	2.59	2.98	3.25	3.24	3.49	3.14	3.37	3.44	3.16	3.14

a—Underground accidents only.

b—Six months only.

c—Nine months only, period ending September 30.

The following statement shows fatal accidents in coal mines in the United States and Canada for 1906, compared with the five previous years; also corresponding rates per 1,000 employed, with increases and decreases:

Table No. 8.—*Fatal Accidents in Coal Mines in the United States and Canada in 1906 Compared With the Five Previous Years.*

STATES	No. Persons Killed Yearly Average		Rate Per 1,000 Employed		Rate of Increase or De- crease Per 1,000 Em- ployed
	1901-1905	1906	1901-1905	1906	
Alabama	83	96	4.82	5.23	+ 0.41
Colorado	63	88	6.33	7.32	+ 0.99
Illinois	142	156	2.80	2.49	- 0.31
Indiana	37	31	2.57	1.61	- 0.96
Indian Territory.....	42	39	6.30	4.81	- 1.49
Iowa	31	37	2.14	2.20	+ 0.06
Kansas	b 31	30	2.90	2.95	+ 0.05
Kentucky	23	39	1.79	2.33	+ 0.54
Maryland	12	7	2.14	1.13	- 1.01
Michigan	7	6	2.73	2.83	+ 0.10
Missouri	13	a 16	1.41	1.65	+ 0.24
New Mexico.....	13	9	6.30	3.82	- 2.48
Ohio	103	127	2.55	2.73	+ 0.18
{ Pennsylvania:					
Anthracite	514	557	3.31	3.35	+ 0.04
Bituminous	435	477	3.00	2.76	- 0.24
Tennessee	72	33	7.34	3.07	- 4.27
Utah	8	7	4.12	3.69	- 0.43
Washington	26	a 13	5.55	2.52	- 3.03
West Virginia.....	149	268	3.88	4.98	+ 1.15
British Columbia.....	66	15	15.73	3.12	-12.61
Nova Scotia	21	28	2.09	2.31	+ 0.22
Total	1,891	2,078	3.34	3.16	- 0.18

a—Nine months only. b—Four and one-half years only.

The following statement shows a 15-year record of fatal accidents in coal mines of the United States and Canada from 1892 to 1906, inclusive; also average accident rate for each 5-year period, and average accident rate as a whole, per 1,000 employed:

Table No. 9.—*Fifteen-year Record of Fatal Accidents in Coal Mines of the United States and Canada, 1892-1906, Inclusive.*

YEAR	EMPLOYEES	NO. KILLED	ACCIDENT RATE PER 1,000 EMPLOYED	YEAR	EMPLOYEES	NO. KILLED	ACCIDENT RATE PER 1,000 EMPLOYED
1892	342,744	859	2.51	1902	525,443	1,834	3.49
1893	382,133	965	2.53	1903	574,210	1,802	3.14
1894	385,579	957	2.48	1904	598,678	2,018	3.37
1895	395,549	1,057	2.67	1905	637,522	2,191	3.44
1896	401,874	1,120	2.79	1906	658,189	2,078	3.16
1897	405,433	947	2.34	1892-1896	1,907,879	4,958	2.60
1898	405,600	1,049	2.59	1897-1901	2,185,123	6,350	2.91
1899	417,415	1,247	2.98	1902-1906	2,994,042	9,923	3.31
1900	462,308	1,503	3.25	1892-1906	7,087,044	21,231	3.00
1901	494,867	1,604	3.24				

WAGE SCALES

The following wage scale agreements between the United Mine Workers of America and the Coal Operators' Association in Tennessee were kindly furnished by Mr. J. S. McCracken, Secretary-Treasurer of the United Mine Workers of America, with offices at rooms 15 and 16, Fouche Block, Knoxville, Tenn.

As to wages paid miners and other employes in the coal mines of Tennessee, active during 1907, other than the mines embraced in this statement, special attention is directed to the table of statistics embraced in this report, giving the average wages paid per day to each class of employees.

AGREEMENTS.

NEW SODDY COAL COMPANY.

The New Soddy Coal Company and the miners and other employes of said company, through their Executive Committee appointed by them to act for them, and the officials of the United Mine Workers of America, hereby adopt as the agreements for the ensuing year, ending September 30, 1908, the following, viz.:

First—Nine hours shall constitute a day's work for all classes of labor, for which a scale of wages is made in this contract. A nine hour day means nine hours' work in the mines, at usual working place, for all classes of day labor and miners. This shall be exclusive of the time required in reaching the working place and departing from the same at night. The drivers shall take their mules to and from the stable, and the time in so doing shall not include any part of the day's work. An accommodation trip will be run in No. 1 mine, starting at 6:30 a.m. Firing time for less than a full day to be 30 minutes after run stops. For a full day firing time will be 4 p.m.

Second—Two thousand pounds shall constitute a ton. Prices for mining shall be as follows, viz.:

Coal 36 inches and over, 50c per ton.

Coal 30 to 36 inches, 56c per ton.

Coal 24 to 30 inches, 60c per ton.

Coal 18 to 24 inches, 70c per ton.

Pillar coal, 56c per ton.

Third—Yardage prices shall be as follows, viz.: The standard price of entry, either tight or gob, will be \$2.05 per yard for 5 feet high and 8 inches width of roadway; \$2.85 per yard for 5 feet 6 inches high and 8 feet of roadway. When coal is under 24 inches in thickness, \$4.50 per yard; airways, 55c per yard. Billie rib yardage, 80c in coal only; cut throughs, 50c per yard; but when more than 18 feet of solid coal is cut, special price. When rooms are turned 9 feet wide and 16 feet in depth of neck, \$3.25 per room; wet places to be paid 2.1c per ton extra. Only such places shall be termed wet in which the water will run from drill holes when bored horizontally and in proper place, or when water stands at face so as to require bailing. Cut throughs to be measured from one road prop to far side of coal.

SCALE OF WAGES.

	Per hour.	Per day.
Driving single mule	21.4c	\$ 1.93
Driving two mules	23.1c	2.08
Driving three mules	24.3c	2.17
Driving four mules	25.3c	2.27
Boss track layer	30.2c	2.71
Assistant track layer	21.4c	1.93
Trappers	7.6c	.68
Sheavemen, inside	21. c	1.89
Sheavemen, outside	18.9c	1.70
Rope rider, inside	25.6c	2.30
Rope rider, outside	15.7c	1.42
Inside labor, on rock	18.3c	1.65
Engineers (per month).....		51.45
Firemen	17.4c	1.57
Outside labor	13.6c	1.23
Inclinemens	15.7c	1.42
Dumpers	15.1c	1.36
Tipplemen	18.1c	1.63
Blacksmith	26.2c	2.36
Pick sharpeners	22.5c	2.03
Blacksmith helpers	16.3c	1.47
Washerman	20.3c	1.83
Fireman at washer	18.9c	1.70
Labor on coke yard	14. c	1.26
Charging coke ovens		3.5c per oven.
Pulling ovens		35c, 39c, 41c per oven.
Night watchman		1.57

Outside driver, 10c per day less than inside. Boy driver under 16 years of age, 35c per day less than regular rates.

Fourth—Any miner called upon to do company work shall be paid at the rate of 27c per hour, or \$2.43 per day.

Fifth—Pay-day shall be on the second Saturday of each month for work done last half, and on last Saturday for work done on the first half of the month. Men absenting themselves from work on the first day of any month, or on the Monday succeeding pay-day, will be discharged.

Sixth—Blacksmithing will be 35c per month per turn. This is to cover the sharpening and dressing of tools only.

Seventh—Cut—all employes whose wages are regulated by this scale shall be cut for dues and assessments through the office out of the first five days' work performed in each month, the same to be paid to the proper person or persons authorized to receive the same; the dues and assessments not to exceed \$1.00 per month without special written order of each employe. Initiation fees are hereby guaranteed to be uniform throughout District No. 19, and that the payment of same shall be prorated through sixty days, if necessary.

Eighth—House coal to be as follows:

Lump coal, \$2.50 per ton.

Nut coal, \$1.50 per ton.

Run of mine coal, \$1.00 per ton, in town limits.

Ninth—No committee shall visit any man at his working place except when accompanied by the mine foreman, and then only to settle a grievance.

Tenth—It is fully understood and agreed by the parties to this agreement that all employes of this company are required to work six days per week, when called on to do so, excepting legal holidays, half days on pay-days, and April 1. Any employe desiring to be idle for a day, must secure permission of his foreman in advance, unless prevented by sickness or other unavoidable cause. Any employe being idle without notifying his foreman shall, for the first offense, be suspended from work three days; for the second offense be suspended for five days; and anyone being idle more than three days in any one month may be suspended for one month, or discharged.

Eleventh—If any differences arise between the operator and the miner, or between the operator and any of the employes of the mine, settlement shall be arrived at without stopping work. If the parties immediately affected cannot reach an agreement between themselves, the question shall be referred without delay to the local committee and the company's officials. If they fail to effect a settlement, it shall be referred to the officials of District No. 19, United Mine Workers of America, and the officials of the company. If they fail to adjust the grievances, it shall be referred to a Board of Arbitration, composed of one or two persons from each side, with power to select an umpire. Their decision shall be final and binding on all parties to this agreement and those they represent. Arbitrators shall be appointed within three days after the case is submitted to arbitration, and they shall proceed within five days to hear and determine the case. In the event of the arbitrators being unable to select an umpire within fifteen days after their appointment, Judge M. M. Allison is to select an umpire from three names submitted by each respective side.

The operator and his superintendent and mine manager shall be respected in the management of the mine and in direction of the working force. All day men shall perform whatever kind of day labor the management may direct them to perform from time to time. The right to hire includes the right to discharge, and it is not the purpose of this agreement to abridge the right of the employer in either of these respects. If, however, any employe shall be suspended or discharged by the company, and it is claimed that an injustice has been done him, an investigation shall be conducted as herein provided, and if it is determined that an injustice has been done, the operator agrees to reinstate said employes.

Witness our hands this the 7th day of October, 1907.

ALEX. UREN,
T. M. GANN,
W. E. BRUMIT, -
PHIL LYNCH,
HENRY BARNS,
GEO. BRANAM, D. B. M.,
T. J. DUNAWAY, President District No. 19,
PAT CARY, Vice President District No. 19,
T. J. SMITH, I. B. M., U. M. W. of A.
Scale Committee.

NEW SODDY COAL COMPANY,

Per W. H. WIGTON, *Engineer in Charge.*

SALE CREEK COAL & COKE CO., SALE CREEK, TENN.

This agreement made and entered into by and between the Sale Creek Coal and Coke Company, and its employes and the officials of the U. M. W. of A., for the ensuing year, expiring October 31, 1908:

First—That nine hours shall constitute a day's work. Starting time to be 7 a. m.; quitting and firing time, 4 p. m. Drivers must report at stable at 6:40 a. m.

Second—Two thousand (2,000) pounds shall constitute a ton. Prices for mining will be as follows, viz.:

Coal over 36 inches, 42c per ton.

Coal 24 to 36 inches, 45c per ton.

Under 24 inches, special prices.

Third—Yardage prices will be as follows: Entries, \$1.65 per lineal yard. Air-ways, 80c per lineal yard. Cut-throughs, 55c per lineal yard. Turning rooms 15 feet deep, \$2.50 each. Wet places to be paid 2c per ton in addition to the regular price for mining. Only such places shall be termed wet in which the water will run from the drill holes when bored horizontally, and in proper place, or when water stands at face so as to require bailing.

Fourth—Scale of wages:

Drivers	\$1.79	Rope rider	\$1.67
Head trackmen	1.83	Sheavemen	1.28
Track helper	1.45	Engineers	1.55
Head topman	1.83	Firemen	1.43
Assistant topman	1.58	Blacksmiths	2.15
Water hauler	1.45	Blacksmith's helper	1.45
Trappers .....	.62	Weighmen	1.85
Couplers .....	.77	Tipman	1.28
Timbermen .....	.83	Carpenters	1.58

Pick sharpening, 35c per month; 20c half month; 10c quarter month.

Fifth—House fuel: Clear lump coal at \$1.80 per ton, delivered.

Sixth—Dues and assessments to be collected from all employes through the office by the 5th of each month, or the first work done thereafter.

Seventh—in case of the death of an employe or a member of his family the following rule shall prevail: Death by accident, in or around the mine, the mine will be idle until after the funeral. Death of an employe or a member of his family from natural causes, the work shall not be idle, but any desiring to attend funeral may do so by notifying the foreman.

Eighth—Pay-day semi-monthly. Pay-day shall be the second Saturday of each month for the work done the last half of the month, and the last Saturday in each month for the work done in the first half of the month. In consideration of the semi-monthly pay, men are to work on first working day of each month, that an ordinary day's work may be done in keeping with other days. Men absenting themselves on the first and second working days of any month, or the first Monday or Tuesday after pay-day, will be discharged.

Ninth—No committee shall visit any employe at his place of work except accompanied by the mine foreman, and then only to settle a grievance. Any disputes arising from this contract between employer and employed that cannot be adjusted

with the committee and the engineer in charge must be referred to the engineer in charge and the district or national officers of the United Mine Workers of America, and under no circumstances is work to stop during the life of this contract unless the latter parties fail to agree. If, however, any employe shall be suspended or discharged by the company, and it is claimed an injustice has been done him, an investigation shall be conducted as herein provided, and if it is determined that an injustice has been done him, the operator agrees to reinstate said employe and pay him full compensation for the time he shall have been suspended and out of employment: Provided, no decision has been reached within five days, the case shall be considered closed, in so far as compensation is concerned, for the time he has been idle.

The compensation for the said five days for a laborer shall be at the rate of wages at which he was employed for the hours worked by the mine during the days of his suspension. If a miner, then the average rate of wages earned by him during the month preceding the one in which he was suspended.

Witness our hands this the 30th day of October, 1907.

NEWT. GENTRY,

JAS B. PUDDY,

J. H. SCYBERT,

GEO. BRANAM, District Board Member.

J. S. McCACKEN, Secretary-Treasurer,

T. J. DUNAWAY, President District No. 19, U. M. W. of A.

For the Sale Creek Coal and Coke Co.:

W. H. WICTON, *Engineer in Charge.*

WOOLDRIDGE-JELLICO COAL COMPANY, WOOLDRIDGE, TENN.

MINING.

Resolved, That the price for mining shall be as follows:

That in the Jellico district pick-mined screen coal shall be paid for on the following basis:

No. 1. Under 2½ feet	\$1.01
No. 2. 2½ feet to 2 feet 9 inches .....	.94.3
No. 3. 2 feet 9 inches to 3½ feet .....	.87.5
No. 4. 3 feet 6 inches and over .....	.80.7
The above per ton of 2,000 pounds in weigh box.	
Run of mine shall be, per ton of 2,000 pounds.....	.56.44

YARDAGE.

The standard price of entries, either tight or gob, in the Jellico district shall be \$2.30 per yard in slate, but when both top and bottom are blasted, the price shall be \$2.90 per yard; solid rock entries, \$3.25; rock top and slate bottom, \$3.70. Entries, airways, and all narrow work in coal, when used for entries and airways, shall be \$1.00 per yard. But when the slate parting occurs in the coal, and neither top nor bottom is blasted, the price shall be \$1.40 per yard, in entries and airways, when the slate is loaded out and does not exceed 9 inches in thickness; over 9 inches and up to 18 inches in entries and rooms, 44-5c extra per ton shall be paid on the coal.

ROOM TURNING.

In high coal, \$2.45; in medium coal, \$2.75; in low coal, \$3.05; for double rooms in all coal, \$4.55.

DAY LABOR.

There shall be a uniform day wage scale, as follows:

Classification.	Rate per hour.	Rate per day.
Inside driver, one mule	21.42c	\$1.93
Drivers, two mules	23.10c	2.08
Drivers, three mules	24.25c	2.17
Drivers, four mules	25.30c	2.27
Head track layer	30.18c	2.71
Assistant track layer	21.42c	1.93
Trappers	7.61c	.68
Timberman	27.29c	2.44
Timberman helper	21.42c	1.93
Inside pumper and water bailer.....	21.42c	1.93
Motormen	27.40c	2.47
Motormen couplers (gathering).....	23.31c	2.10
Motormen couplers (main haul).....	21.42c	1.93
Practical miners called to company work.....	27.40c	2.47
Machine runner	29.08c	2.63
Machifile hostler (chain).....	26.25c	2.36
Machine hostler (punch).....	21.42c	1.93
Outside pumper and water bailer.....	20.05c	1.81
Muckers, or inside labor	20.05c	1.81
Coupler man, inside	18.90c	1.70
Coupler man, outside	15.04c	1.35
Coupler boy, inside	9.76c	.88
Coupler boy, outside	7.56c	.68
Tip house man	20.05c	1.81
Outside driver, 10c per day less than inside. Boy driver under 16 years of age, 35c per day less than regular prices.		
Drum man	22.59c	2.04
Knuckle man	20.05c	1.81
Knuckle boy	15.04c	1.35
Furnace man (digging his own coal).....	22.59c	2.04
Furnace man and watchman	16.38c	1.47
Outside labor, including slate dumpers.....	15.04c	1.35
Blacksmith	26.35c	2.36
Pick sharpener	22.59c	2.04

IMPURITIES.

Any miner loading an unusual amount of dirt, slate, sulphur, or other impurities with his coal shall be laid off one day for each offense. The company's representatives will, on all such occasions, show such unusual amount. Any miner laid off for three days during any one month shall then be subject to discharge; provided, however, that no dirt, slate, sulphur, or other impurities shall be included in the measurements to determine the height of coal.

TIMBERING.

Resolved, That present conditions continue at all mines.

TRACKS.

Resolved, That in addition to the iron tracks now being used, the dip places where men have to push the cars shall be provided with iron rails.

CARS.

Resolved, That all cars are to be handled the same as last year; but it is understood that this clause shall not be construed to have miners handle cars where it has been customary for the company to handle them heretofore.

Rents, house fuel, pick sharpening at each mine shall remain without change during the life of this contract.

HOURS.

SECTION 1. Nine hours shall constitute a day's work for all classes of labor for which a scale of wages is made in this contract.

SEC. 2. A nine-hour day means nine hours' work in the mines at the usual working place for all classes of day labor and miners. This shall be exclusive of the time required in reaching the working place and departing from the same at night.

Regarding Drivers—They shall take their mules to and from the stable, and the time in so doing shall not include any part of the day's work.

It is distinctly understood that the time for starting each day depends on the arrival of railroad cars, providing the run begins in two hours from the regular starting time; pay to begin with work, and work to stop at the regular quitting time.

PAY DAY.

Payment of wages shall be semi-monthly, the pay-day being on or before the last day of each month, for the work performed during the first half of the month, and on or before the 15th of the succeeding month, for work performed during the last half of the month; but it is understood that statements shall be made only once for each month; the semi-monthly pay being the last in each month to be paid in even dollars. An employe desiring to leave the employment of the company shall receive his money at once, or not later than five days after his notice is given.

CUT.

All employes whose wages are regulated by this scale shall be cut for dues and assessments through the office out of the first five days' work performed in each month, the same to be paid to the proper person or persons authorized to receive the same, the dues and assessments not to exceed \$1.00 per month without the special written order of each employe. Initiation fees are hereby guaranteed to be uniform throughout District No. 19, and that the payment of same shall be prorated through sixty days, if necessary.

TURN.

A square turn shall be kept all over the mine, in rooms and narrow work, under ordinary conditions. Miners absenting themselves from their working places for three consecutive days without first obtaining the consent of the superintendent, or bank boss, shall forfeit their working places, except in cases of sickness of themselves or any member of their family; and except also representatives of the organization engaged in work of the organization, in which case they must notify the superintendent,

or bank boss. Work shall not stop at any mine on any day other than on general holidays, and on April 1, without previous agreement with the management of such mine.

SCOTT COUNTY COAL AND COKE COMPANY, HELENWOOD, TENN.

Mine run coal, strictly clean of all impurities:

Under 24 inches, per ton	84c
24 to 27 inches, per ton	78.75c
27 to 30 inches, per ton	73.50c
30 to 33 inches, per ton.....	68.25c
33 to 36 inches, per ton.....	63c
36 inches and over, per ton.....	57.75c

2c per ton over above prices when dirt band is over 10 inches.

2,000 pounds to constitute a ton.

When rooms are driven over 100 feet, 5c per ton extra, and over 160 feet, 7½c per ton extra.

ENTRIES.

Rock top and slate bottom, per yard	\$3.70
Rock (with hammer and steel), per yard.....	3.25
Stratified rock top, per yard.....	2.70
Slate, per yard.....	2.30
Airways, per yard	1.00
Room turning, per room	2.75
Brushing, per yard (per foot).....	.60

DAY LABOR.

There shall be a uniform day wage scale, as follows:

Classification.	Rate per hour.	Rate per day.
Inside driver, one mule	21.42c	\$1.93
Drivers, two mules	23.10c	2.08
Drivers, three mules	24.25c	2.17
Drivers, four mules.....	25.30c	2.27
Head track layer	30.18c	2.71
Assistant track layer	21.42c	1.93
Trappers	7.61c	.68
Timberman	27.29c	2.44
Timberman helper	21.42c	1.93
Inside pumper and water bailer	21.42c	1.93
Motormen	27.40c	2.47
Motormen couplers (gathering)	23.31c	2.10
Motormen couplers (main haul)	21.42c	1.93
Practical miners called to company work.....	27.40c	2.47
Machine runner	29.08c	2.63
Machine hostler (chain).....	26.25c	2.36
Machine hostler (punch)	21.42c	1.93
Outside pumper and water bailer.....	20.05c	1.81
Muckers, or inside labor	20.05c	1.81
Coupler man, inside	18.90c	1.70
Coupler man, outside	15.04c	1.35

	Rate per hour.	Rate per day.
Coupler boy, inside.....	9.76c	\$0.88
Coupler boy, outside	7.56c	.68
Tip house man	20.05c	1.81
Outside driver, 10c per day less than inside. Boy driver under 16 years of age, 35c per day less than regular prices.		
Drum man	22.59c	2.04
Knuckle man	20.05c	1.81
Knuckle boy	15.04c	1.35
Furnace man (digging his own coal).....	22.59c	2.04
Furnace man and watchman	16.38c	1.47
Outside labor, including slate dumpers.....	15.04c	1.35
Blacksmith	26.35c	2.36
Pick sharpener	22.59c	2.04

IMPURITIES.

Any miner loading an unusual amount of dirt, slate, sulphur, or other impurities with his coal shall be laid off one day for each offense. The company's representatives will, on all such occasions, show such unusual amount. Any miner laid off for three days during any one month shall then be subject to discharge, provided, however, that no dirt, slate, sulphur, or other impurities shall be included in the measurements to determine the height of coal.

TIMBERING.

Resolved, That present conditions continue at all mines.

TRACKS.

Resolved, That in addition to the iron tracks now being used, the dip places where men have to push the cars, shall be provided with iron rails.

CARS.

Resolved, That all cars are to be handled the same as last year, but it is understood that this clause shall not be construed to have miners handle cars where it has been customary for the company to handle them heretofore.

Rents, house fuel, pick sharpening at each mine shall remain without change during the life of this contract.

HOURS.

SECTION 1. Nine hours shall constitute a day's work, for all classes of labor for which a scale of wages is made in this contract.

SEC. 2. A nine-hour day means nine hours' work in the mines at the usual working place for all classes of day labor and miners. This shall be exclusive of the time required in reaching the working place and departing from the same at night.

Regarding Drivers.—They shall take their mules to and from the stable, and the time in so doing shall not include any part of the day's work.

It is distinctly understood that the time for starting each day depends on the arrival of railroad cars, providing the run begins in two hours from the regular starting time. Pay to begin with work, and work to stop at the regular quitting time.

PAY DAY.

Payment of wages shall be semi-monthly. The pay day being on or before the last day of each month, for the work performed during the first half of the month; and on or before the 15th of the succeeding month, for work performed during the

and on or before the 15th of the succeeding month, for work performed during the last half of the month; but it is understood that statements shall be made only once for each month. The semi-monthly pay being the last in each month to be paid in even dollars.

An employe desiring to leave the employment of the company shall receive his money at once, or not later than five days after his notice is given.

CUT.

All employes whose wages are regulated by this scale shall be cut for dues and assessments, through the office, out of the first five days' work performed in each month, the same to be paid to the proper person or persons authorized to receive the same. The dues and assessments not to exceed \$1.00 per month, without the special written order of each employe. Initiation fees are hereby guaranteed to be uniform throughout District No 19, and that the payment of same shall be pro-rated through sixty days if necessary.

TURN.

A square turn shall be kept all over the mine, in rooms and narrow work under ordinary conditions. Miners absenting themselves from their working places for three consecutive days without first obtaining the consent of the superintendent or bank boss, shall forfeit their working places, except in cases of sickness of themselves or any member of their family, and except also representatives of the organization engaged in work of the organization, in which case they must notify the superintendent or bank boss. Work shall not stop at any mine on any day other than on general holidays, and on April 1, without previous agreement with the management of such mine.

STANLEY COAL CO., ALMY, TENN.

All coal under 24 inches shall be 78.75c per ton for mining. All coal from 24 to 27 inches in thickness, 73.50c per ton. All coal from 27 to 30 inches in thickness, 68.25c per ton. All coal from 30 inches up in thickness, 63c per ton.

It is understood that the mining of coal under 22 inches shall not be required under this contract, and should it be desired to work any coal of that thickness at any time, it shall be made a matter of special agreement.

This contract shall apply to all mines which may be operated by the said first party, at or near Almy, Tenn., except No. 1 mines, which shall be paid as follows:

All coal under 30 inches in thickness shall be 78.75c per ton. All coal 30 inches and over shall be governed by above scale for coal at other mines, under this contract.

It is further agreed and understood that all coal mined under this contract shall be paid on run of mine basis.

The prices for day labor shall remain the same that were paid last year at these mines.

Narrow work, driving entries and airways, shall be paid for as follows:

All entries shall be \$2.55 per yard where the coal is over 24 inches. Under 24 inches, \$3.00 per yard, except wet entries. All airways shall be \$1.10 per yard, unless they are wet.

All entries and airways having wet holes that water will run out of, if bored horizontally, when drilled in proper place, necessitating the use of cartridges, or where water stands against the face, so as to require bailing, shall be determined wet, and 25c additional shall be paid per yard for same.

Room turning shall be as follows:

Coal under 30 inches shall be.....	\$3.05
Coal from 30 to 33 inches.....	2.75
Coal above 33 inches.....	2.45

All wet rooms and necks shall be paid 5 cents per ton extra on the coal.

All yardage for room brushing shall be 60 cents per yard, and shall, in all cases, be brushed 12 inches high. Where draw slate occurs the full width of the room or air course, the miner shall be paid 1 cent per ton extra on his coal for every inch in thickness, or slate he has to contend with average thickness, to 10 inches, except where the combined thickness of coal and draw slate reaches a height of three and one-half feet, in which case the miner shall be paid 60 cents per yard for brushing, the same as if actually done, to compensate him for handling the draw slate. In case of draw slate covering only a portion of the room or aircourse, the miner shall be paid in proportion to the space covered.

Anv man having to lay away from his work for timbers, tracking, or anything caused by the company's neglect, for three or more consecutive days, shall be paid \$2.08 per day for his time.

When slate is taken from the mines by a night shift, the miner shall lay his own jumpers or short rails, but the mine foreman shall have material for laying such track at hand for use.

It is understood that the house rent and coal furnished employes shall remain the same as last year.

The same bank rules which governed this place last year shall be renewed, with any additional rules which may become necessary.

DAY LABOR.

There shall be a uniform day wage scale, as follows:

Classification.	Rate per hour.	Rate per day.
Inside driver, one mule	21.42c	\$1.93
Drivers, two mules	23.10c	2.08
Drivers, three mules	24.25c	2.17
Drivers, four mules.....	25.30c	2.27
Head track layer	30.18c	2.71
Assistant track layer	21.42c	1.93
Trappers	7.61c	.68
Timberman	27.29c	2.44
Timberman helper	21.42c	1.93
Inside pumper and water bailer	21.42c	1.93
Motormen	27.40c	2.47
Motormen couplers (gathering)	23.31c	2.10
Motormen couplers (main haul)	21.42c	1.93
Practical miners called to company work.....	27.40c	2.47
Machine runner	29.08c	2.63
Machine hostler (chain)	26.25c	2.36
Machine hostler (punch)	21.42c	1.93
Outside pumper and water bailer.....	20.05c	1.81
Muckers, or inside labor	20.05c	1.81
Coupler man, inside	18.90c	1.70
Coupler man, outside	15.04c	1.35
Coupler boy, inside	9.76c	.88

MINING DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

	Rate per hour.	Rate per day.
Coupler boy, outside	7.56c	.68
Tip house man	20.05c	1.81
Outside driver, 10c per day less than inside. Boy driver under 16 years of age, 35c per day less than regular prices.		
Drum man	22.59c	2.04
Knuckle man	20.05c	1.81
Knuckle boy	15.04c	1.35
Furnace man (digging his own coal).....	22.59c	2.04
Furnace man and watchman	16.38c	1.47
Outside labor, including slate dumpers.....	15.04c	1.35
Blacksmith	26.35c	2.36
Pick sharpener	22.59c	2.04

TIMBERING.

Resolved, That present conditions continue at all mines.

TRACKS.

Resolved, That in addition to the iron tracks now being used, the dip places where men have to push the cars shall be provided with iron rails.

CARS.

Resolved, That all cars are to be handled the same as last year, but it is understood that this clause shall not be construed to have miners handle cars where it has been customary for the company to handle them heretofore.

Rents, house fuel, pick sharpening at each mine shall remain without change during the life of this contract.

HOURS.

SECTION 1. Nine hours shall constitute a day's work for all classes of labor for which a scale of wages is made in this contract.

SEC. 2. A nine-hour day means nine hours' work in the mines at the usual working place for all classes of day labor and miners. This shall be exclusive of the time required in reaching the working place and departing from the same at night.

Regarding Drivers.—They shall take their mules to and from the stable, and the time in so doing shall not include any part of the day's work.

It is distinctly understood that the time for starting each day depends on the arrival of railroad cars, providing the run begins in two hours from the regular starting time. Pay to begin with work, and work to stop at the regular quitting time.

PAY DAY.

Payment of wages shall be semi-monthly. The pay day being on or before the last day of each month, for the work performed during the first half of the month; and on or before the 15th of the succeeding month, for work performed during the last half of the month; but it is understood that statements shall be made only once for each month. The semi-monthly pay being the last in each month to be paid in even dollars.

An employe desiring to leave the employment of the company shall receive his money at once, or not later than five days after his notice is given.

CUT.

All employes whose wages are regulated by this scale shall be cut for dues and assessments, through the office, out of the first five days' work performed in each month, the same to be paid to the proper person or persons authorized to receive the same. The dues and assessments not to exceed \$1.00 per month, without the special written order of each employe. Initiation fees are hereby guaranteed to be uniform throughout District No. 19, and that the payment of same shall be pro-rated through sixty days if necessary.

TURN.

A square turn shall be kept all over the mine, in rooms and narrow work under ordinary conditions. Miners absenting themselves from their working places for three consecutive days without first obtaining the consent of the superintendent or bank boss, shall forfeit their working places, except in cases of sickness of themselves or any member of their family, and except also representatives of the organization engaged in work of the organization, in which case they must notify the superintendent or bank boss. Work shall not stop at any mine on any day other than on general holidays, and on April 1, without previous agreement with the management of such mine.

PAINT ROCK COAL MINING CO., ALMY, TENN.

All coal under 24 inches shall be 78.75c per ton for mining. All coal from 24 to 27 inches in thickness, 73.50c per ton. All coal from 27 to 30 inches in thickness, 68.25c per ton. All coal from 30 inches up in thickness, 63c per ton.

It is understood that the mining of coal under 22 inches shall not be required under this contract, and should it be desired to work any coal of that thickness at any time, it shall be made a matter of special agreement.

This contract shall apply to all mines which may be operated by the said first party, at or near Almy, Tenn., except No. 1 mines, which shall be paid as follows:

All coal under 30 inches in thickness shall be 78.75c per ton. All coal 30 inches and over shall be governed by above scale for coal at other mines, under this contract.

It is further agreed and understood that all coal mined under this contract shall be paid on run of mine basis.

The prices for day labor shall remain the same that were paid last year at these mines.

Narrow work, driving entries and airways, shall be paid for as follows:

All entries shall be \$2.55 per yard where the coal is over 24 inches. Under 24 inches, \$3.00 per yard, except wet entries. All airways shall be \$1.10 per yard, unless they are wet.

All entries and airways having wet holes that water will run out of, if bored horizontally, when drilled in proper place, necessitating the use of cartridges, or where water stands against the face, so as to require bailing, shall be determined wet, and 25c additional shall be paid per yard for same.

Room turning shall be as follows:

Coal under 30 inches shall be.....	\$3.05
Coal from 30 to 33 inches,.....	2.75
Coal above 33 inches.....	2.45

All wet rooms and necks shall be paid 5 cents per ton extra on the coal.

All yardage for room brushing shall be 60 cents per yard, and shall, in all cases, be brushed 12 inches high. Where draw slate occurs the full width of the room or air course, the miner shall be paid 1 cent per ton extra on his coal for every inch in thickness, or slate he has to contend with average thickness, to 10 inches, except where the combined thickness of coal and draw slate reaches a height of three and one-half feet, in which case the miner shall be paid 60 cents per yard for brushing, the same as if actually done, to compensate him for handling the draw slate. In case of draw slate covering only a portion of the room or aircourse, the miner shall be paid in proportion to the space covered.

Any man having to lay away from his work for timbers, tracking, or anything caused by the company's neglect, for three or more consecutive days, shall be paid \$2.08 per day for his time.

When slate is taken from the mines by a night shift, the miner shall lay his own jumpers or short rails, but the mine foreman shall have material for laying such track at hand for use.

It is understood that the house rent and coal furnished employes shall remain the same as last year.

The same bank rules which governed this place last year shall be renewed, with any additional rules which may become necessary.

DAY LABOR.

There shall be a uniform day wage scale, as follows:

Classification.	Rate per hour.	Rate per day.
Inside driver, one mule	21.42c	\$1.93
Drivers, two mules	23.10c	2.08
Drivers, three mules :.....	24.25c	2.17
Drivers, four mules.....	25.30c	2.27
Head track layer	30.18c	2.71
Assistant track layer	21.42c	1.93
Trappers	7.61c	.68
Timberman	27.29c	2.44
Timberman helper	21.42c	1.93
Inside pumper and water bailer	21.42c	1.93
Motormen	27.40c	2.47
Motormen couplers (gathering)	23.31c	2.10
Motormen couplers (main haul)	21.42c	1.93
Practical miners called to company work.....	27.40c	2.47
Machine runner	29.08c	2.63
Machine hostler (chain)	26.25c	2.36
Machine hostler (punch)	21.42c	1.93
Outside pumper and water bailer.....	20.05c	1.81
Muckers, or inside labor	20.05c	1.81
Coupler man, inside	18.90c	1.70
Coupler man, outside	15.04c	1.35
Coupler boy, inside	9.76c	.88
Coupler boy, outside	7.56c	.68
Tip house man	20.05c	1.81
Outside driver, 10c per day less than inside. Boy driver under 16 years of age, 35c per day less than regular prices.		
Drum man	22.59c	2.04

	Rate per hour.	Rate per day.
Knuckle man	20.05c	1.81
Knuckle boy	15.04c	1.35
Furnace man (digging his own coal).....	22.59c	2.04
Furnace man and watchman	16.38c	1.47
Outside labor, including slate dumpers.....	15.04c	1.35
Blacksmith	26.35c	2.36
Pick sharpener	22.59c	2.04

TIMBERING.

Resolved, That present conditions continue at all mines.

TRACKS.

Resolved, That in addition to the iron tracks now being used, the dip places where men have to push the cars shall be provided with iron rails.

CARS.

Resolved, That all cars are to be handled the same as last year, but it is understood that this clause shall not be construed to have miners handle cars where it has been customary for the company to handle them heretofore.

Rents, house fuel, pick sharpening at each mine shall remain without change during the life of this contract.

HOURS.

SECTION 1. Nine hours shall constitute a day's work for all classes of labor for which a scale of wages is made in this contract.

SEC. 2. A nine-hour day means nine hours' work in the mines at the usual working place for all classes of day labor and miners. This shall be exclusive of the time required in reaching the working place and departing from the same at night.

Regarding Drivers.—They shall take their mules to and from the stable, and the time in so doing shall not include any part of the day's work.

It is distinctly understood that the time for starting each day depends on the arrival of railroad cars, providing the run begins in two hours from the regular starting time. Pay to begin with work, and work to stop at the regular quitting time.

PAY DAY.

Payment of wages shall be semi-monthly. The pay day being on or before the last day of each month, for the work performed during the first half of the month; and on or before the 15th of the succeeding month, for work performed during the last half of the month; but it is understood that statements shall be made only once for each month. The semi-monthly pay being the last in each month to be paid in even dollars.

An employe desiring to leave the employment of the company shall receive his money at once, or not later than five days after his notice is given.

CUT.

All employes whose wages are regulated by this scale shall be cut for dues and assessments, through the office, out of the first five days' work performed in each month, the same to be paid to the proper person or persons authorized to receive the same. The dues and assessments not to exceed \$1.00 per month, without the special written order of each employe. Initiation fees are hereby guaranteed to be uniform throughout District No. 19, and that the payment of same shall be pro-rated through sixty days if necessary.

TURN.

A square turn shall be kept all over the mine, in rooms and narrow work under ordinary conditions. Miners absenting themselves from their working places for three consecutive days without first obtaining the consent of the superintendent or bank boss, shall forfeit their working places, except in cases of sickness of themselves or any member of their family, and except also representatives of the organization engaged in work of the organization, in which case they must notify the superintendent or bank boss. Work shall not stop at any mine on any day other than on general holidays, and on April 1, without previous agreement with the management of such mine.

JELlico BLUE GEM COAL CO., JELlico, TENN.

MINING.

Resolved, That the price for mining shall be as follows:

That in the Jellico District, pick mined screened coal shall be paid for on the following basis:

No. 1. Under 2½ ft.....	\$1 or
No. 2. 2½ ft. to 2 ft. 9 in.....	94.3c
No. 3. 2 ft. 9 in. to 3½ ft.....	87.5c
No. 4. 3 ft. 6 in. and over.....	80.7c
The above per ton of 2,000 lbs. in weigh box.	
Run of mine shall be, per ton of 2,000 lbs.....	56.44c

YARDAGE.

The standard price of entries, either tight or gob, in the Jellico District shall be \$2.30 per yard in slate, but when both top and bottom are blasted, the price shall be \$2.90 per yard; solid rock entries, \$3.25; rock top and slate bottom, \$3.70. Entries, airways and all narrow work in coal, when used for entries and airways, shall be \$1.00 per yard. But when the slate parting occurs in the coal, and neither top nor bottom is blasted, the price shall be \$1.40 per yard in entries and airways when the slate is loaded out and does not exceed 9 inches in thickness; over 9 inches, and up to 18 inches, in entries and rooms, 44-5c extra per ton shall be paid on the coal.

ROOM TURNING.

In high coal, \$2.45; in medium coal, \$2.75; in low coal, \$3.05; for double rooms in all coal, \$4.55.

DAY LABOR.

There shall be a uniform day wage scale, as follows:

Classification.	Rate per hour.	Rate per day.
Inside driver, one mule	21.42c	\$1.93
Drivers, two mules	23.10c	2.08
Drivers, three mules	24.25c	2.17
Drivers, four mules.....	25.30c	2.27
Head track layer	30.18c	2.71
Assistant track layer	21.42c	1.93
Trappers	7.61c	.68
Timberman	27.29c	2.44
Timberman helper	21.42c	1.93

	Rate per hour.	Rate per day.
Inside pumper and water bailer.....	21.42c	\$1.93
Motormen	27.40c	2.47
Motormen couplers (gathering)	23.31c	2.10
Motormen couplers (main haul)	21.42c	1.93
Practical miners called to company work.....	27.40c	2.47
Machine runner	29.08c	2.63
Machine hostler (chain)	26.25c	2.36
Machine hostler (punch)	21.42c	1.93
Outside pumper and water bailer.....	20.05c	1.81
Muckers, or inside labor	20.05c	1.81
Coupler man, inside	18.90c	1.70
Coupler man, outside	15.04c	1.35
Coupler boy, inside	9.76c	.88
Coupler boy, outside	7.56c	.68
Tip house man	20.05c	1.81

Outside driver, 10c per day less than inside. Boy driver under 16 years of age, 35c per day less than regular prices.

Drum man	22.59c	2.04
Knuckle man	20.05c	1.81
Knuckle boy	15.04c	1.35
Furnace man (digging his own coal).....	22.59c	2.04
Furnace man and watchman	16.38c	1.47
Outside labor, including slate dumpers.....	15.04c	1.35
Blacksmith	26.35c	2.36
Pick sharpener	22.59c	2.04

IMPURITIES.

Any miner loading an unusual amount of dirt, slate, sulphur, or other impurities with his coal shall be laid off one day for each offense. The company's representatives will, on all such occasions, show such unusual amount. Any miner laid off for three days during any one month shall then be subject to discharge, provided, however, that no dirt, slate, sulphur, or other impurities shall be included in the measurements to determine the height of coal.

TIMBERING.

Resolved, That present conditions continue at all mines.

TRACKS.

Resolved, That in addition to the iron tracks now being used, the dip places where men have to push the cars shall be provided with iron rails.

CARS.

Resolved, That all cars are to be handled the same as last year, but it is understood that this clause shall not be construed to have miners handle cars where it has been customary for the company to handle them heretofore.

Rents, house fuel, pick sharpening at each mine shall remain without change during the life of this contract.

HOURS.

SECTION 1. Nine hours shall constitute a day's work for all classes of labor for which a scale of wages is made in this contract.

SEC. 2. A nine-hour day means nine hours' work in the mines at the usual working place for all classes of day labor and miners. This shall be exclusive of the time required in reaching the working place and departing from the same at night.

Regarding Drivers.—They shall take their mules to and from the stable, and the time in so doing shall not include any part of the day's work.

It is distinctly understood that the time for starting each day depends on the arrival of railroad cars, providing the run begins in two hours from the regular starting time. Pay to begin with work, and work to stop at the regular quitting time.

PAY DAY.

Payment of wages shall be semi-monthly. The pay day being on or before the last day of each month, for the work performed during the first half of the month; and on or before the 15th of the succeeding month, for work performed during the last half of the month; but it is understood that statements shall be made only once for each month. The semi-monthly pay being the last in each month to be paid in even dollars.

An employe desiring to leave the employment of the company, shall receive his money at once, or not later than five days after his notice is given.

CUT.

All employes whose wages are regulated by this scale shall be cut for dues and assessments, through the office, out of the first five days' work performed in each month, the same to be paid to the proper person or persons authorized to receive the same. The dues and assessments not to exceed \$1.00 per month, without the special written order of each employe. Initiation fees are hereby guaranteed to be uniform throughout District No. 10, and that the payment of same shall be pro-rated through sixty days if necessary.

TURN.

A square turn shall be kept all over the mine, in rooms and narrow work under ordinary conditions. Miners absenting themselves from their working places for three consecutive days without first obtaining the consent of the superintendent or bank boss, shall forfeit their working places, except in cases of sickness of themselves or any member of their family, and except also representatives of the organization engaged in work of the organization, in which case they must notify the superintendent or bank boss. Work shall not stop at any mine on any day other than on general holidays, and on April 1, without previous agreement with the management of such mine.

FALLS BRANCH COAL CO., OSWEGO, TENN.

MINING.

Resolved, That the price for mining shall be as follows:

That in the Jellico District, pick mined screened coal shall be paid for on the following basis:

No. 1. Under 2½ ft.....	\$1.01
No. 2. 2½ ft. to 2 ft. 9 in.....	.943c
No. 3. 2 ft. 9 in. to 3½ ft.....	.875c
No. 4. 3 ft. 6 in. and over.....	.807c

The above per ton of 2,000 lbs. in weigh box.

Run of mine shall be, per ton of 2,000 lbs..... 56.44c

YARDAGE.

The standard price of entries, either tight or gob, in the Jellico District shall be \$2.30 per yard in slate, but when both top and bottom are blasted, the price shall be \$2.90 per yard; solid rock entries, \$3.25; rock top and slate bottom, \$3.70. Entries, airways and all narrow work in coal, when used for entries and airways, shall be \$1.00 per yard. But when the slate parting occurs in the coal, and neither top nor bottom is blasted, the price shall be \$1.40 per yard in entries and airways when the slate is loaded out and does not exceed 9 inches in thickness; over 9 inches, and up to 18 inches, in entries and rooms, 44-5c extra per ton shall be paid on the coal.

ROOM TURNING.

In high coal, \$2.45; in medium coal, \$2.75; in low coal, \$3.05; for double rooms in all coal, \$4.55.

DAY LABOR.

There shall be a uniform day wage scale, as follows:

Classification.	Rate per hour.	Rate per day.
Inside driver, one mule	21.42c	\$1.93
Drivers, two mules	23.10c	2.08
Drivers, three mules	24.25c	2.17
Drivers, four mules.....	25.30c	2.27
Head track layer.....	30.18c	2.71
Assistant track layer	21.42c	1.93
Trappers	7.61c	.68
Timberman	27.29c	2.44
Timberman helper	21.42c	1.93
Inside pumper and water bailer	21.42c	1.93
Motormen	27.40c	2.47
Motormen couplers (gathering)	23.31c	2.10
Motormen couplers (main haul)	21.42c	1.93
Practical miners called to company work.....	27.40c	2.47
Machine runner	29.08c	2.63
Machine hostler (chain)	26.25c	2.36
Machine hostler (punch)	21.42c	1.93
Outside pumper and water bailer.....	20.05c	1.81
Muckers, or inside labor	20.05c	1.81
Coupler man, inside	18.90c	1.70
Coupler man, outside	15.04c	1.35
Coupler boy, inside	9.76c	.88
Coupler boy, outside	7.56c	.68
Tip house man	20.05c	1.81
Outside driver, 10c per day less than inside. Boy driver under 16 years of age, 35c per day less than regular prices.		
Drum man	22.59c	2.04
Knuckle man	20.05c	1.81
Knuckle boy	15.04c	1.35
Furnace man (digging his own coal).....	22.59c	2.04
Furnace man and watchman	16.38c	1.47
Outside labor, including slate dumpers.....	15.04c	1.35
Blacksmith	26.35c	2.36
Pick sharpener	22.59c	2.04

IMPURITIES.

Any miner loading an unusual amount of dirt, slate, sulphur, or other impurities with his coal shall be laid off one day for each offense. The company's representatives will, on all such occasions, show such unusual amount. Any miner laid off for three days during any one month shall then be subject to discharge, provided, however, that no dirt, slate, sulphur, or other impurities shall be included in the measurements to determine the height of coal.

TIMBERING.

Resolved, That present conditions continue at all mines.

TRACKS.

Resolved, That in addition to the iron tracks now being used, the dip places where men have to push the cars shall be provided with iron rails.

CARS.

Resolved, That all cars are to be handled the same as last year, but it is understood that this clause shall not be construed to have miners handle cars where it has been customary for the company to handle them heretofore.

Rents, house fuel, pick sharpening at each mine shall remain without change during the life of this contract.

HOURS.

SECTION 1. Nine hours shall constitute a day's work for all classes of labor for which a scale of wages is made in this contract.

SEC 2. A nine-hour day means nine hours' work in the mines at the usual working place for all classes of day labor and miners. This shall be exclusive of the time required in reaching the working place and departing from the same at night.

Regarding Drivers.—They shall take their mules to and from the stable, and the time in so doing shall not include any part of the day's work.

It is distinctly understood that the time for starting each day depends on the arrival of railroad cars, providing the run begins in two hours from the regular starting time. Pay to begin with work, and work to stop at the regular quitting time.

PAY DAY.

Payment of wages shall be semi-monthly. The pay day being on or before the last day of each month, for the work performed during the first half of the month, and on or before the 15th of the succeeding month, for work performed during the last half of the month; but it is understood that statements shall be made only once for each month. The semi-monthly pay being the last in each month to be paid in even dollars.

An employe desiring to leave the employment of the company shall receive his money at once, or not later than five days after his notice is given.

CUT.

All employes whose wages are regulated by this scale shall be cut for dues and assessments, through the office, out of the first five days' work performed in each month, the same to be paid to the proper person or persons authorized to receive the same. The dues and assessments not to exceed \$1.00 per month, without the special written order of each employe. Initiation fees are hereby guaranteed to be uniform throughout District No. 19, and that the payment of same shall be prorated through sixty days if necessary.

TURN.

A square turn shall be kept all over the mine, in rooms and narrow work under ordinary conditions. Miners absenting themselves from their working places for three consecutive days without first obtaining the consent of the superintendent or bank boss, shall forfeit their working places, except in cases of sickness of themselves or any member of their family, and except also representatives of the organization engaged in work of the organization, in which case they must notify the superintendent or bank boss. Work shall not stop at any mine on any day other than on general holidays, and on April 1, without previous agreement with the management of such mine.

COKE

Coke statistics, as presented in this chapter, only embraces that product obtained from the distillation or partial combustion of bituminous coal in ovens.

In Tennessee the beehive oven is used exclusively, the name being derived from the shape or design of the combustion chamber, which is similar to that of the conventional beehive.

There are seventeen coking establishments now in Tennessee, and for 1907 twelve were reported active.

The total number of ovens existing at the close of 1907 was 2,819, as against 2,717 at the close of business for 1906.

Of the total number of ovens in existence during 1907 there were 953 idle during the entire year, leaving 1,866 active ovens, which produced 453,729 short tons of coke or an average of 243 short tons per oven.

The coke producing counties for 1907 were Campbell, Cumberland, Grundy, Hamilton, Marion, Morgan, Rhea, Roane, Sequatchie and White, a total of ten.

PRODUCTION.

The total output in Tennessee for 1907 amounted to 453,729 short tons, valued at \$1,408,303, or \$3.10 per ton.

As compared with 1906 this is a decrease in product of 30,943 short tons, or 6.4 per cent, and an increase in values of \$57,674, or 4.27 per cent.

Rhea County still maintains the lead, with Roane County second and Campbell third.

CONDITION IN WHICH COAL IS CHARGED IN THE OVENS.

Of the 896,411 short tons of coal used in the manufacture of coke, all but 54,370 short tons, or 6.06 per cent. was washed before being charged into the ovens. Of the 93.94 per cent. of coal washed before being charged into the coke ovens 53.47 per cent. was washed run of mines, and 40.47 washed slack.

When the coal is crushed and washed before being charged into the ovens the coking process is greatly facilitated and a much better quality of coke is obtained.

Of the coal coked 450,267 short tons, or 50.23 per cent. was run of mines and 446,144 short tons, or 49.77 per cent. was slack.

DISPOSITION OF PRODUCT, AND VALUES.

Of the total coke product 208,995 short tons were used by the producing companies in the manufacture of pig iron at a valuation of \$683,895, or \$3.27 per ton; 244,077 short tons were sold at a valuation of \$723,067, or \$2.96 per ton.

The State produced 52,496 short tons at Brushy Mountain mines, which sold for \$131,733, or \$2.51 per ton. Eliminating the State's operations the coke sold amounted to 191,581 short tons, which brought \$591,334, or \$3.08 per ton.

The values for Rhea, Roane and Sequatchie counties are based upon the reported cost of production, except those for the Fox Coal Company, which, like the values for Campbell, Cumberland, Grundy, Hamilton, Marion, Morgan and White, are based upon the reported commercial rate received per ton.

It will be observed that while the commercial rate per ton for the entire State is \$3.08, the State only obtained \$2.51 per ton.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF COAL USED IN COKE MANUFACTURE.

Total coal used in coke manufacture (short tons).....	<i>a</i> 794,164
Total value of coal used in coke manufacture.....	<i>a\$</i> 916,880
Value per ton of coal used in coke manufacture.....	<i>a\$</i> 1.154
Quantity of coal used per ton of coke product (short tons).....	<i>a</i> 1.980
Value of coal to a ton of coke.....	<i>a</i> 2.285

*a*These figures do not embrace the State operations at Brushy Mountain in Morgan County.

COST OF COKE PRODUCT.

Excluding the State operations at Brushy Mountain, which constitutes the figures for Morgan County, the cost of coke product for 1907 is as follows:

Cost of coal coked	\$ 916,880, or 76.50 per cent. of total cost.
Cost of labor	197,497, or 16.50 per cent. of total cost.
Other or miscellaneous coke expenses	84,153, or 7.00 per cent. of total cost.
 Total cost of coke	 <i>\$</i> 1,198,530

Calculating the cost on a tonnage basis the cost of coke per ton is as follows: Coal, \$2.28; labor, \$.49, and other expenses, \$.21, making total cost of coke per ton of \$2.98.

The reported cost per ton of coke at the State operations at Brushy Mountain is as follows: For coal, .76, for labor and other miscellaneous expenses, .41, making a total of \$1.17 per ton.

COKE ANALYSES.

All coke producers were requested in the blank schedule to give latest analysis of 48-hour coke manufactured by them. Those complying with this request were as follows:

NAME OF WORKS	ANALYSIS				
	Moisture	Vol. Matter	Fixed Carbon	Ash	Sulphur
Coalmont	0.39	0.39	85.78	13.44	0.67
Soddy .....	....	0.74	82.64	13.00	0.76
Brushy Mountain .....	....	0.194	87.90	10.16	1.55
Nelson (Dayton)	1.30	....	83.06	14.70	0.63
Richland (Dayton)	1.10	....	82.01	16.07	0.52
Fox	0.25	1.48	78.14	20.13	0.72
Southern	4.55	....	79.95	15.35	1.00
Eastland	0.32	1.06	82.10	14.16	2.36

The following series of tables in reference to coke manufacture in Tennessee for 1907 will be found interesting:

The first gives name and postoffice of all coke works in Tennessee, and name and postoffice of all coke manufacturers.

The second gives the number of coking establishments, pattern of ovens, total ovens built, total number now building and total number in operation during the year, value of plant and machinery and total value of coke works.

The third gives number of coke employes, average wages paid per day, number of days active, total amount paid for labor, character of coal coked, showing the condition in which coal is charged into the ovens.

The fourth gives quantity of coal coked, yield of coal in coke (per cent.) and quantity and value of coke produced.

The fifth gives total value and value per ton of coal coked, quantity of coal per ton of coke and total value of coal per ton of coke.

The sixth gives consolidated statistics of coke manufacture in Tennessee in 1880, 1890, and from 1900 to 1907, inclusive.

The seventh gives consolidated statistics of coke manufacture in the United States in 1880, 1890 and from 1900 to 1906, inclusive.

This statement shows operators of coke plants, arranged alphabetically by counties, also name of coke works in Tennessee for 1907.

Table No. 1—*Coke Plant Operators and Coke Works in Tennessee, 1907.*

No.	OPERATORS		COKE WORKS	
	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE
1	<i>Campbell County.</i> LaFollette Coal, I. & R. R. Co..	LaFollette	<i>Campbell County.</i> LaFollette	LaFollette.
	<i>Claiborne County.</i>		<i>Claiborne County.</i>	
2	Mingo Coal & Coke Co..... <i>Cumberland County.</i>	Middlesboro, Ky.	<i>aMingo</i> <i>Cumberland County</i>	Hartranft.
3	Waldensia Coal & Coke Co..... <i>Grundy County.</i>	Waldensia	<i>Waldensia</i> <i>Grundy County.</i>	Waldensia.
4	Tenn. Con. Coal Co.....	Tracy City.....	<i>aBryant Ridge..</i>	Tracy City.
5	Sewanee Coal, C. & L. Co..... <i>Hamilton County.</i>	Coalmont	<i>Coalmont</i> <i>Hamilton County.</i>	Coalmont.
6	New Soddy Coal Co..... <i>Marion County.</i>	Chattanooga	<i>Soddy</i> <i>Marion County.</i>	Soddy.
7	New Etna Coal Co.....	Chattanooga	<i>aEtna</i>	Whitesides.
8	Tenn. Coal, I. & R. R. Co.....	Birmingham, Ala.	<i>aVictoria</i>	Victoria.
9	Tenn. Coal, I. & R. R. Co..... <i>Morgan County.</i>	Birmingham, Ala.	<i>Whitwell</i> <i>Morgan County.</i>	Whitwell.
10	State of Tennessee..... <i>Rhea County.</i>	Nashville	<i>Brushy Mountain</i> <i>Rhea County.</i>	Petros.
11	Dayton Coal & Iron Co.....	Dayton	<i>Nelson</i>	Dayton.
12	Dayton Coal & Iron Co.....	Dayton	<i>Richland</i>	Dayton.
13	Fox Coal Co..... <i>Roane County.</i>	Graysville	<i>Fox</i> <i>Roane County</i>	Graysville.
14	Roane Iron Co..... <i>Scott County.</i>	Rockwood	<i>Roane Iron.....</i> <i>Scott County.</i>	Rockwood.
15	Glen Mary Coal & Coke Co..... <i>Sequatchie County.</i>	Glen Mary.....	<i>aGlen Mary.....</i> <i>Sequatchie County.</i>	Glen Mary.
16	Southern Steel Co..... <i>White County.</i>	Birmingham, Ala.	<i>Southern</i> <i>White County.</i>	Dunlap.
17	Bon Air Coal & Iron Co.....	Nashville	<i>Eastland</i>	Eastland.

a—Not active.

This statement shows number of coking establishments, number and character of coke ovens now built, number of ovens in process of building, number of ovens in blast during the year, and value of coke works in Tennessee for 1907.

Table No. 2—*Coke Ovens and Coke Works in Tennessee for 1907.*

COUNTY	Number of Establishments	OVENS			VALUE OF WORKS		
		Built	Building	In Operation During Year	Plant	Machinery and Improvements	Total
Campbell	1	293	.....	293	\$164,150	\$ 39,407	\$203,557
Clalborne	1	173	.....	....	33,850	18,750	52,600
Cumberland	1	60	.....	60	15,000	10,000	25,000
Grundy	2	380	.....	60	110,000	10,000	120,000
Hamilton	1	196	.....	186	41,535	13,465	55,000
Marion	3	320	.....	150	71,400	7,000	78,400
Morgan	1	140	.....	139	35,000	10,000	45,000
Rhea	3	449	.....	442	95,270	28,000	123,270
Roane	1	370	.....	250	50,000	10,000	60,000
Scott	1	70	.....	....	6,000	1,500	7,500
Squatchie	1	168	.....	86	80,000	20,000	100,000
White	1	200	.....	200	30,000	10,000	40,000
Total	17	2,819	.....	1,866	\$732,205	\$178,122	\$910,327

Note—All ovens are of the beehive type.

This statement shows number of employes, average wages paid per day, total wages paid, average number of days reported active and character and quantity of coal coked by coke works in Tennessee during 1907.

Table No. 3.—*Employes and Wages and Character and Quantity of Coal Coked by Coke Works in Tennessee, 1907.*

COUNTY	EMPLOYEES				CHARACTER OF COAL COKE (Short Tons)				
	Total Number of	Av. Wages Paid Per Day	Total Number Days Active	Total Amount Paid for Labor	Run of Mine		Slack		Total
					Un-washed	Washed	Un-washed	Washed	
Campbell	38	.....	365	.....	.....	100,509	.....	22,038	122,547
Claiborne ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cumberland	12	.....	95	.....	.....	7,360	.....	.....	7,360
Grundy	14	.....	267	.....	.....	.....	.....	28,276	28,276
Hamilton	68	.....	212	.....	.....	.....	.....	82,523	82,523
Marion	35	.....	225	.....	.....	.....	54,370	.....	54,370
Morgan	57	.....	310	.....	.....	.....	.....	102,247	102,247
Rhea	168	.....	290	.....	.....	193,803	.....	38,470	232,273
Roane	70	.....	300	.....	.....	148,595	.....	.....	148,595
Scott ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sequatchie	32	.....	279	.....	.....	.....	.....	79,491	79,491
White	45	.....	190	.....	.....	.....	.....	38,729	38,729
Total	539	\$1.53	268	\$197,497	.....	450,267	54,370	391,774	896,411

This statement shows quantity of coal used in the manufacture of coke, yield of coal in coke (per cent), quantity and value of coke produced at coke works in Tennessee for 1907.

Table No. 4.—*Coal Coked, Yield of Coal in Coke, and Quantity and Value of Coke Produced in Tennessee for 1907.*

COUNTY	Coal Used (Short Tons)	Yield of Coal in Coke (Per Cent)	COKE PRODUCED		
			Quantity (Short Tons)	Value	Value Per Ton
Campbell	122,547	47.00	57,694	\$ 160,951	\$2.79
Claiborne .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cumberland	7,360	45.00	3,312	12,298	3.72
Grundy	28,276	59.05	16,699	60,794	3.64
Hamilton	82,523	53.15	43,863	159,724	3.71
Marion	54,370	57.71	31,429	78,572	2.50
Morgan	102,247	51.34	52,496	131,733	2.51
Rhea	232,273	49.41	114,765	330,140	2.87
Roane	148,595	50.00	74,291	268,493	3.88
Scott .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sequatchie	79,491	50.00	39,745	149,043	3.75
White	38,729	50.70	19,435	56,555	2.91
Total	896,411	50.61	453,729	\$1,408,303	\$3.10

This statement shows quantity and value of coal used in the manufacture of coke, and quantity and value of coal per ton of coke, at Tennessee coke works for 1907.

Table No. 5.—*Quantity and Value of Coal Used and Quantity and Value of Coal per Ton of Coke, 1907.*

COUNTY	Coal Used (Short Tons)	Total Value of Coal	Value of Coal Per Ton	Quantity of Coal Per Ton of Coke (Short Tons)	Value of Coal per a Ton of Coke
Campbell	122,547	\$ 93,602	\$0.764	2.125	\$1.623
Claiborne .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cumberland	7,360	9,200	1.25	2.222	2.777
Grundy	28,276	29,934	1.058	1.693	1.791
Hamilton	82,523	121,169	1.47	1.88	2.763
Marion	54,370	67,962	1.25	1.73	2.16
Morgan	102,247	40,231	0.393	1.948	0.765
Rhea	232,273	232,471	1.010	2.024	2.044
Roane	148,595	221,968	1.493	2.00	2.986
Scott .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sequatchie	79,491	119,236	1.50	2.00	3.00
White	38,729	21,338	0.551	2.00	1.102
Total	896,411	\$ 957,111	\$1.067	1.975	\$ 2.107

This statement shows the production and other coke statistics in Tennessee for the years 1880, 1890, 1900, and from 1901 to 1907, inclusive.

Table No. 6.—*Consolidated Statistics of Coke Manufacture in Tennessee from 1880-1907, Inclusive.*

YEAR	Establishments	OVENS		Coal Used (S. Tons)	COKE PRODUCED			Yield of Coal in Coke (per cent.)
		Built	Building		Quantity (S. Tons)	Total Value of Coke at Ovens	Value per Ton	
1880	6	656	68	217,656	130,609	\$ 316,607	\$ 2.42	60.00
1890	11	1,664	292	600,387	348,728	684,116	1.96	58.00
1900	13	1,923	50	946,597	494,438	1,186,655	2.40	52.20
1901	13	1,914	190	741,267	393,197	892,351	2.27	53.00
1902	14	2,227	360	988,989	555,188	1,709,745	3.06	56.14
1903	15	2,421	260	1,013,531	547,109	1,693,292	3.09	53.98
1904	16	2,390	200	731,867	386,875	923,120	2.38	52.86
1905	16	2,604	.....	871,590	468,799	1,184,555	2.52	53.78
1906	17	2,714	78	931,641	484,672	1,350,629	2.79	52.02
1907	17	2,819	.....	896,411	453,729	1,408,303	3.10	50.61

This statement shows the production and other coke statistics in the United States for the years 1880, 1890, 1900, and from 1901 to 1906, inclusive.

Table No. 7.—*Consolidated Statistics of Coke Manufactured in the United States from 1880-1906, Inclusive.*

YEAR	Establishments	OVENS		Coal Used (S. Tons)	COKE PDODUCED			Yield of Coal in Coke (per cent.)
		Built	Building		Quantity (S. Tons)	Total Value of Coke at Ovens	Value per Ton	
1880	186	12,372	1,159	5,237,741	3,338,300	\$ 6,631,267	\$ 1.99	63.00
1890	253	37,158	1,547	18,005,209	11,508,021	23,215,302	2.02	64.00
1900	396	58,484	5,804	32,113,553	20,533,348	47,443,331	2.31	63.90
1901	423	63,951	5,205	34,207,965	21,795,883	44,445,923	2.39	63.70
1902	456	69,069	8,758	39,604,007	25,401,730	63,339,167	2.49	64.10
1903	500	79,334	6,175	39,423,525	25,274,281	66,498,664	2.63	64.10
1904	507	88,599	4,430	36,531,608	23,661,106	46,144,941	1.95	64.80
1905	519	87,564	4,751	49,530,677	32,231,129	72,476,196	2.25	65.10
1906	532	93,901	4,519	55,746,374	36,401,217	91,608,034	2.52	65.30

BARYTES

The following statement gives operators of Barytes properties and location of mines in Tennessee for 1907:

Operators of Barytes Properties in Tennessee for 1907.

COUNTY	OPERATOR		LOCATION OF WORKS
	NAME	POSTOFFICE	
Bradley	John T. Williams & Sons.....	Bristol, Va.....	Cleveland
Cocke	Commercial Mining & M. Co....	Knoxville	Del Rio
Cocke	John T. Williams & Sons.....	Bristol, Va.....	Del Rio
Greene	John T. Williams & Sons.....	Bristol, Va.....	Greeneville
Loudon	William D. Gilman Co.....	Sweetwater	Loudon, Dis. 5
Loudon	John T. Williams & Sons.....	Bristol, Va.....	Sweetwater
Loudon	John T. Williams & Sons.....	Bristol, Va.....	Philadelphia
McMinn	J. F. Doherty.....	Sweetwater	Sweetwater
McMinn	William D. Gilman Co.....	Sweetwater	Sweetwater
McMinn	John T. Williams & Sons.....	Bristol, Va.....	Sweetwater
McMinn	John T. Williams & Sons.....	Bristol, Va.....	Niota
Monroe	Commercial Mining & M. Co....	Knoxville	Sweetwater
Monroe	J. F. Doherty.....	Sweetwater	Sweetwater
Monroe	William D. Gilman Co.....	Sweetwater	Sweetwater
Monroe	C. L. Hudson.....	Niota	Sweetwater
Monroe	John T. Williams & Sons.....	Bristol, Va.....	Philadelphia
Monroe	John T. Williams & Sons.....	Bristol, Va.....	Reagan
Monroe	John T. Williams & Sons.....	Bristol, Va.....	Sweetwater

The following statement gives detailed operations in Tennessee for 1907 compared with 1906:

Barytes Statistics for 1907 Compared With 1906.

COUNTY	1907					1906		INCREASE	
	EMPLOYEES		PRODUCT			Product (Short Tons)	Value	Product (Short Tons)	Value
	Average Number	Av. Wages Paid Per Day	Total Wages Paid	Quantity (Short Tons)	Value				
Cocke .....					.	400	\$ 1,600	a400	a \$1,600
Loudon	44			3,273	\$ 7,380	\$ 2 25		3,273	7,380
McMinn	66			4,547	8,370	1 84	1,254	4,489	3,293
Monroe	121			13,043	30,113	2 30	00	350	12,943
Total.....	231	\$ 1 08	\$20,536	20,863	\$45,863	\$ 2 20	1,754	\$ 6,439	19,109
									\$39,424

a—Decrease.

There are deposits containing ample reserves in the counties of Jefferson and Sevier also.

The only mill situated in Tennessee for the purpose of refining the product is that of William D. Gilman Company at Sweetwater.

CLAY

The following statement gives classified product of clay mined and sold in Tennessee for 1907:

Clay Mined and Sold in Tennessee for 1907 (Short Tons.)

COUNTY	Total Number of Employees	CHARACTER OF CLAY MINED AND SOLD								Total
		Ball Clay	Brick Clay	Fire Clay	Kaolin	Sagger and Wad Clay	Slip Clay	Stoneware Clay	Wood Fiber Clay	
Anderson	4	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40
Fayette	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,100	.....	3,100
Henry	228	25,201	1,190	3,000	.....	12,625	1,843	540	.....	44,399
James	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,387	.....	2,387
Knox	2	.....	.....	.....	235	.....	.....	.....	.....	235
Madison	3	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200
Morgan	8	.....	.....	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250
Putnam	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	30
Rhea	25	.....	.....	1,519	.....	.....	8,943	.....	.....	10,462
Total	302	25,201	1,190	5,009	235	12,625	1,843	12,613	2,387	61,103

RECAPITULATION.

Total number of employees.....	302
Total amount paid for labor.....	\$79,386
Average wages paid per day.....	\$1.33

Product and values:

Character of clay.	Product (Short tons)	Value
Ball clay	25,201	\$ 72,222
Brick clay	1,190	1,487
Fire clay	5,009	6,325
Kaolin	235	294
Sagger and wad clay.....	12,625	16,830
Slip clay	1,843	2,420
Stoneware clay.....	12,613	13,830
Wood fibre	2,387	3,460
Total	61,103	\$116,868

The clay given above is only such as is mined and sold as clay by the miner, and does not embrace the clay burned into clay products in Tennessee by the parties mining it. The clay thus sold is a small quantity compared with the clay consumed. Manufacturers of high-grade pottery and also some brick makers purchase their clay.

Tennessee has quite a large area of valuable and magnificent clay deposits, practically covering the entire State. When burned all colors are represented. White, Gray, Buff, Terra Cotta, Blue, etc.

The most extensive and variegated of these deposits under present development occur in Henry County. An analysis of one sample of this clay as submitted is as follows:

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

Silica	48.94
Alumina	36.69
Oxide of Iron.....	0.35
Lime	0.47
Magnesia	0.71
Potash	0.88
Soda	0.40
Loss on ignition	12.14
 Total	 100.58

The analysis is close to that of Kaolin, of which the theoretical proportions are:

Silver	46.3
Alumina	39.9
Water	13.8

Shrinkage in drying, 8 per cent., and does not crack or warp, and burns to a dense vitreous practically non-absorbent, and exceedingly hard, strong body when carried up to the temperature of its best vitrification.

Other analyses are as follows:

No. 1. Tennessee Ball Clay, Ultimate Analysis:	No. 3. Tennessee Ball Clay, Ultimate Analysis:
Volatile	13.94
Silica	47.26
Alumina	35.85
Iron Oxide	1.01
Calcium .....	.58
Magnesium .....	.68
Potassium .....	.74
Sodium .....	.45
Rational Analysis:	Rational Analysis:
Clay substance	93.04
Silica	6.17
Feldspar .....	.79
	Clay substance
	Silica
	Feldspar

The No. 1 clay soaks readily in water and will pass through a No. 12 lawn leaving but little residue. It is very plastic and will stand a great deal of handling, when moulded, its tensil strength bring about the same as the English ball clay. It will carry 65 per cent. of non-plastic material. When fired to cone 8 it shows a total shrinkage of 15 per cent., at which heat it burns to a clear dense body of excellent color.

The No. 3 clay soaks readily and on sifting through a No. 12 lawn leaves a residue of from 10 to 15 per cent., consisting mainly of fine grained sand. The sifting removes a great proportion of the iron found in the crude clay, it being in the form of iron pyrites. It is extremely plastic and will carry as high as 72 per cent. of flint, and is nearly an exact counterpart of the English ball clays. When fired its shrinkage at cone 1, is 12.5 per cent., and at cone 8, 18 per cent., at which heat it burns to a dense, vitrified body of a grayish white color.

The following is the analysis of No. 7 Tennessee ball clay:

Volatile	10.92
Silica	53.57
Alumina	32.82
Iron Oxide	1.31
Calcium	.62
Magnesium	.38
Potassium	.59
Sodium	.21
Rational Analysis:	
Clay substance	.83.39
Silica	.14.78
Feldspar	.1.83

This analysis was taken from an unwashed sample and determination of iron on the same clay after washing and sifting through a No. 12 lawn shows a considerable decrease in iron oxide, leaving a residue of less than 1 per cent. At cone 8 it burns to a dense and practically non-absorbent body, showing a shrinkage of 14 per cent.

This clay is being used extensively by white ware potters and tile manufacturers as a substitute for English ball clay.

CLAY PRODUCTS—BRICK AND TILE

The following statement gives number of employes, classified brick product by counties and total value of all brick, flue goods, sewer pipe, tiling and other similar products in Tennessee for 1907:

Brick, Tiling, Sewer Pipe and Kindred Products in Tennessee for 1907.

COUNTY	Total Number of Employes	QUANTITY (Thousands)					Total Value All Brick, Drain Tile, etc.
		Common Brick	Vitrified Paving Brick	Front Brick	Fancy or Ornamental Brick	Fire Brick	
Bedford	15	10		8			\$ 125
Blount	21	736					4,575
Bradley	9	500					3,500
Carroll	20	1,500					7,500
Carter	20	1,300					9,100
Cheatham		150					1,125
Cocke		200					1,600
Coffee	24	1,000		25			7,250
Davidson	280	30,408		5,843			198,487
DeKalb	19	273					1,584
Dickson	30	500					2,500
Dyer	10	170					850
Franklin	15	600					4,200
Gibson	73	4,594					27,431
Giles	6	120					720
Greene	55	1,100					13,012
Hamilton	348	21,778		2,000		1,100	254,093
Hardeman	28	750					5,000
Haywood	10	950					4,875
Henderson		50					650
Henry	20	160				100	2,300
Jefferson	6	150					1,000
Knox	281	22,425		1,462	78	176	159,975
Lauderdale	26	765					5,320
Lawrence	4	436					2,232
Lewis	6	150					750
Lincoln	30	600					4,800
Madison	110	3,200		800		900	42,200
Marshall	8	300					1,500
Maury	20	800					4,600
Montgomery	40	1,750					11,375
Obion	58	1,400				6	23,000
Putnam	28	775					4,750
Rhea	15	150					1,275
Robertson	10	500					3,000
Rutherford	26	410					16,500
Scott	160		8,139				97,523
Sevier	14	304					2,600
Shelby	237	34,649					253,037
Sullivan	20	900					6,300
Sumner	10	260					1,400
Tipton	20	800					5,600
Weakley	55	3,300					15,600
White	12	580		30			4,940
Total	2,199	141,453	8,139	10,163	78	2,282	\$1,219,754

RECAPITULATION.

Total average number of employees.....		2,199
Total amount paid for labor		\$601,046
Average wages paid per day.....		\$1.38
Total average number of days active.....		200

Character of Product	Quantity	Value	Value Per 1,000
Common brick	141,453,000	\$ 875,673	\$ 6.13
Vitrified paving brick.....	8,139,000	97,523	12.00
Front brick	10,163,000	104,763	10.30
Fancy or ornamental brick.....	78,000	2,236	30.00
Fire brick	2,282,000	33,459	14.66
 Total brick	162,115,000	\$1,113,654	\$ 6.87
Drain tile		\$ 35,100	
Flue goods		6,000	
Sewer pipe		65,000	
 Grand total value.....		\$1,218,754	
Average cost of labor in common brick, per 1,000.....			\$3.07
Average number common brick made by each man, per day.....			437

POTTERY.

The following statement gives total average number of employees and value of pottery products for 1907, by varieties of product, by counties:

Employees and Value of Pottery Products in Tennessee for 1907 by Varieties of Product, by Counties.

COUNTY	Total Average No. of Employees	Red Earthenware, Value	Stoneware and Yellow Rocking-ham'ware, Value	Miscellaneous, Value	Total Value	Total No. Kilns in Use
Carroll	3	\$200	\$ 1,100	.....	\$ 1,300	1
Davidson	40	.....	48,188	.....	48,188	5
DeKalb	8	180	150	\$ 50	380	1
Hamilton	60	.....	.....	a100,000	100,000	5
Hardeman	8	.....	4,200	.....	4,200	2
Madison	30	.....	12,000	.....	12,000	2
Total	149	\$380	\$65,638	\$100,050	\$166,068	16

a—Turpentine cups.

RECAPITULATION.

Total number of employees		149
Average wages paid per day.....		\$ 1.30
Total amount paid for labor.....		\$46,818

The pottery business in Tennessee, which is only in its infancy, is gradually increasing. The clay beds in Henry County are capable of producing a high-class grade of pottery product, but the greater part of the product of this field is used by pottery plants of other States. For more complete data as to this and other clay in Tennessee reference is made to clay mines, first preceding brick and tile products.

GAS, GAS COKE, TAR AND AMMONIA

While possibly the statistics presented in this chapter are not strictly included in a report upon mineral resources which is thought to be limited to the discussion of mineral production in the first marketable condition of the mineral product, the information is of interest as supplemental to the reports of the production of coal and of the manufacture of coke.

The chapter on coke does not include the coke obtained as a by-product in the manufacture of illuminating gas, commonly known as "gas-house coke."

Owing to having received only a partial report of one of the eight operating gas companies in Tennessee, and owing to the refusal of the President of the Nashville Gas Light Company to make out and send in his report as required by law, the department is unable to give all the detailed data in reference to this important subject it desired to submit.

From the latest available figures, however, the following statistics for the State as a whole for 1907, are submitted:

Total average number of employees.....	872
Average wages paid per day.....	\$ 1.65
Total amount paid for labor.....	\$191,925

Quantity and value of gas produced and sold by coal gas works for 1907:	
Coal carbonized (short tons).....	66,703
Total quantity of gas produced (cubic feet).....	588,245,663
Total quantity of gas sold for illuminating purposes (cubic feet).....	342,602,474
Total value of gas sold for illuminating purposes.....	\$341,101
Price per 1,000 cubic feet of gas sold for illuminating purposes.....	\$1.00
Total quantity of gas sold for fuel purposes (cubic feet).....	151,176,989
Total value of gas sold for fuel purposes.....	154,287
Price per 1,000 cubic feet of gas sold for fuel purposes.....	\$1.02
Total quantity of gas sold (cubic feet).....	493,779,463
Total value of gas sold.....	\$495,388
Price per 1,000 cubic feet of gas sold.....	\$1.00
Total quantity of gas unaccounted for (cubic feet).....	94,466,200

By-products:	
Total quantity of coal tar produced (gallons).....	754,185
Total value of coal tar produced.....	\$27,233
Value per gallon of coal tar produced (cents)	3.6
Yield in gallons per ton of coal.....	11.31
Anhydrous ammonia (N H ₃) or equivalent (pounds).....	101,936
Total value of anhydrous ammonia (N H ₃).....	\$5,546
Total quantity of coke produced (short tons).....	40,048
Total value of coke produced.....	\$125,793
Average value per ton of coke produced.....	\$3.14
Total value of illuminating and fuel coal gas.....	495,388
Total value of all by-products.....	\$158,572
Total value of all products.....	658,960

OIL AND WATER GAS.

Total quantity of gas produced by oil and water gas works (cubic feet).....	865,781,400
Total quantity of gas sold for illuminating purposes (cubic feet).....	187,701,621
Total value of gas sold for illuminating purposes.....	\$137,702
Value per 1,000 cubic feet of gas sold for illuminating purposes.....	\$1.00
Total quantity of gas sold for fuel purposes (cubic feet).....	161,596,819

GAS, GAS COKE, TAR AND AMMONIA.

99

Total value of gas sold for fuel purposes.....	\$161,603
Value per 1,000 cubic feet of gas sold for fuel purposes.....	\$1.00
Total quantity of gas sold (cubic feet).....	299,297,940
Total value of gas sold.....	\$299,305
Value per 1,000 cubic feet of gas sold.....	\$1.00
Total quantity of gas unaccounted for (cubic feet).....	66,483,400

The figures for the United States as a whole show a decided increase in the use of gas for fuel and heating purposes. The average rate per 1,000 cubic feet in the United States for 1907 for oil and water gas was 95 cents, while the average rate for coal gas was only 67 cents per 1,000 cubic feet, which is possibly due to the larger proportion of oil and water gas being used for illuminating purposes, and also to the lower rate at which the by-product oven gas is sold.

IRON ORE IN TENNESSEE, 1907

The following statement gives name and postoffice of all iron ore mine operators and name and location of iron ore mines in Tennessee for 1907:

Iron Ore Mine Operators and Mines in Tennessee for 1907.

No.	OPERATORS		MINE		
	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	No.	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE
	<i>Campbell County.</i>			<i>Campbell County.</i>	
1	LaFollette C., I. & Ry. Co.	LaFollette	1	Hunter Branch.....	LaFollette
	<i>Carter County.</i>			<i>Carter County.</i>	
2	A. D. Reynolds.....	Butler	2	Limonite	Fish Springs
	{ Va. Iron, Coal & Coke Co.	Bristol	3	{ Carpenter	Stony Creek
3	{ Va. Iron, Coal & Coke Co.	Bristol	4	{ Taylor	Stony Creek
	<i>Claiborne County.</i>			<i>Claiborne County.</i>	
4	American Asso., Ltd.....	Middlesboro, Ky.	5	Watts	Arthur
	<i>Cocke County.</i>			<i>Cocke County.</i>	
5	Commercial M. & M. Co.	Knoxville	6	Eureka	Del Rio
	<i>Davidson County.</i>			<i>Davidson County.</i>	
6	{ Red River Furnace Co....	Clarksville	7	{ Jackson	Goodlettsville
	{ Red River Furnace Co....	Clarksville	8	{ Polk	Bakers
	<i>Dickson County.</i>			<i>Dickson County.</i>	
7	Bon Air Coal & Iron Co....	Nashville	9	Iron Hill .....	.....
8	Red River Furnace Co....	Clarksville	10	Pomp	Pomp
	<i>Hamilton County.</i>			<i>Hamilton County.</i>	
9	Chattanooga Co., Ltd....	Chattanooga ...	11	Kuntz	Hill City
	<i>Hickman County.</i>			<i>Hickman County.</i>	
10	Bon Air Coal & Iron Co....	Nashville	12	Johnson .....	.....
11	Red River Furnace Co....	Clarksville	13	Spring Creek.....	Lyle
12	Standard Iron Co.....	Nashville	14	Nunnelly	Nunnelly
	<i>James County.</i>			<i>James County.</i>	
13	L. H. Adams.....	Ooltewah	15	White Oak	White Oak Mt
	<i>Johnson County.</i>			<i>Johnson County.</i>	
14	Forge Mt. Mining Co....	Mountain City..	16	Forge Mt.....	Mountain City
15	Taylor's Valley Iron Co.	Taylors Val. Va.	17	Taylor's Valley.....	Taylors Val. Va.
	{ Va. Iron, Coal & Coke Co.	Bristol	18	Gentry	Shouns
	{ Va. Iron, Coal & Coke Co.	Bristol	19	Haskell	Shouns
16	{ Va. Iron, Coal & Coke Co.	Bristol	20	Little Mt.....	Vaughtsville
	{ Va. Iron, Coal & Coke Co.	Bristol	21	Yellow Hill.....	Shouns
17	Ward Iron Co.....	Abingdon, Va..	22	Ward	Ward
	<i>Lawrence County.</i>			<i>Lawrence County.</i>	
18	Napier Iron Works.....	Nashville	23	Ferro	Ferro
19	Pinckney Mining Co.....	Pinckney	24	Tucker	Pinckney
20	Rockdale Iron Co.....	Rockdale	25	Gray	Pinckney
	{ Sheffield Coal & Iron Co.	Sheffield, Ala..	26	{ Hessmer, No. 1.....	West Point
	{ Sheffield Coal & Iron Co.	Sheffield, Ala..	27	{ Hessmer, No. 2.....	West Point
21	{ Sheffield Coal & Iron Co.	Sheffield, Ala..	28	{ Smith	West Point
	{ Sheffield Coal & Iron Co.	Sheffield, Ala..	29	{ West Point	West Point
	<i>Lewis County.</i>			<i>Lewis County.</i>	
22	Warner Iron Co.....	Nashville	30	Percy	Riverside
	<i>Meigs County.</i>			<i>Meigs County.</i>	
23	Dayton Coal & Iron Co..	Dayton	31	Crescent	Euchee
	<i>Monroe County.</i>			<i>Monroe County.</i>	
24	Tennessee Ore Co.....	Sweetwater	32	Cleveland	Sweetwater

Iron Ore in Tennessee for 1907.—(Continued.)

OPERATORS			MINE		
No.	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	No.	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE
	<i>Montgomery County.</i>			<i>Montgomery County.</i>	
25	Red River Furnace Co...	Clarksville	33	Louise	Louise
	<i>Polk County.</i>			<i>Polk County.</i>	
	Va. Iron, Coal & Coke Co.	Bristol	34	Burra Burra	Ducktown
	Va. Iron, Coal & Coke Co.	Bristol	35	Cherokee	Ducktown
26	Va. Iron, Coal & Coke Co.	Bristol	36	Eureka	Ducktown
	Va. Iron, Coal & Coke Co.	Bristol	37	Isabella	Ducktown
	Va. Iron, Coal & Coke Co.	Bristol	38	London	Ducktown
	Va. Iron, Coal & Coke Co.	Bristol	39	Ocoee	Ducktown
	<i>Rhea County.</i>			<i>Rhea County.</i>	
27	Ewing Mining Co.....	Rhea Springs..	40	Ewing	Rhea Springs
28	Underwood & Son.....	Rockwood	41	Underwood	Lorraine
	<i>Roane County.</i>			<i>Roane County.</i>	
29	Baker Mining Co.....	Rockwood	42	Baker	Glen Alice
	Baker Mining Co.....	Rockwood	43	Glen Alice.....	Glen Alice
	Brown Mining Co.....	Cardiff	44	Baker	Cardiff
	Brown Mining Co.....	Cardiff	45	Cardiff	Cardiff
30	Brown Mining Co.....	Cardiff	46	Carter	Cardiff
	Brown Mining Co.....	Cardiff	47	Howard	Cardiff
	Brown Mining Co.....	Cardiff	48	Patton	Cardiff
	Brown Mining Co.....	Cardiff	49	Prospect	Cardiff
	Brown Mining Co.....	Cardiff	50	Wright	Cardiff
31	Ironton Ore Co.....	Rockwood	51	Ironton	Hatch
32	Roane Iron Co.....	Rockwood	52	Weicker	Kingston
	<i>Stewart County.</i>			<i>Stewart County.</i>	
33	Dover Iron Co.....	Bear Springs..	53	Bear Spring.....	Bear Spring
	Dover Iron Co.....	Bear Springs..	54	Bear Spg. (Contractors)	Bear Spring
	<i>Unicoi County.</i>			<i>Unicoi County.</i>	
34	Embree Iron Co.....	Embreveille	55	Fowler	Embreveille
	Embree Iron Co.....	Embreveille ...	56	McNabb	Embreveille
	Embree Iron Co.....	Embreveille ...	57	Polly Hollow.....	Embreveille
	Embree Iron Co.....	Embreveille ...	58	Starnes	Embreveille
	Embree Iron Co.....	Embreveille ...	59	West Ore Bank.....	Embreveille
	<i>Washington County.</i>			<i>Washington County.</i>	
35	Embree Iron Co.....	Embreveille	60	Klondyke	Embreveille
	Embree Iron Co.....	Embreveille ...	61	Number 10.....	Embreveille
	Embree Iron Co.....	Embreveille ...	62	Pee Dee.....	Embreveille
	Embree Iron Co.....	Embreveille ...	63	Sugar Hollow.....	Embreveille
	Embree Iron Co.....	Embreveille ...	64	Tunnel	Embreveille
	Embree Iron Co.....	Embreveille ...	65	Yates' Hollow.....	Embreveille
	<i>Wayne County.</i>			<i>Wayne County.</i>	
36	Bon Air Coal & Iron Co...	Nashville	66	Mannie	Allen's Creek
	Bon Air Coal & Iron Co...	Nashville	67	Wayne	Allen's Creek

For convenience Tennessee is divided into three iron ore districts. The eastern district is comprised of the counties of Blount, Carter, Cocke, Greene, Johnson, McMinn, Monroe, Polk, Sevier, Sullivan, Unicoi and Washington.

The middle district is comprised of the counties of Anderson, Bledsoe Campbell, Claiborne, Hamilton, Hancock, James, Marion, Meigs, Rhea Roane Sequatchie and Union.

The western district is comprised of the counties of Benton, Decatur, Dickson, Hardin, Hickman, Humphreys, Lawrence, Lewis, Montgomery, Perry, Stewart and Wayne.

The most notable feature connected with iron ore mining for the year was the initial production of ore in Carter, Davidson and Monroe Counties.

Roane County, which was forced to yield first position in rank for 1906 to Lawrence, has again assumed the lead in iron ore product. Lawrence County, however, still maintains the lead as to ore values. Johnson and Unicoi Counties, which were not numbered with the ore producing counties for 1905, now occupy fifth and seventh positions in rank as to product, respectively.

The following statement shows total average number of employes, classified character and value of product, and explosives used in the operation of the iron ore mines in Tennessee for 1907:

Iron Ore Operations in Tennessee for 1907

COUNTY	Total Average Number of Employes	CHARACTER OF PRODUCT (Long Tons)			VALUE OF PRODUCT		EXPLOSIVES USED	
		Brown Hematite	Red Hematite	Total	Total Value	Value Per Ton	Dynamite (Pounds)	Powder (Kgs)
		1	5	6	7	9	11	12
Carter	25	1,557	.....	1,557	\$ 6,935	\$.....	50	1
Davidson	25	.....	4,464	4,464	3,348	0.75	2,500	....
Dickson	32	10,000	.....	10,000	18,000	1.80	.....	....
Hickman	111	46,694	.....	46,694	73,000	1.56	.....	....
James	1	.....	33	33	92	2.80	.....	....
Johnson	223	59,185	.....	59,185	88,477	1.50	21,525	481
Lawrence	355	167,336	.....	167,336	361,048	2.15	4,220	3,627
Lewis	90	29,342	.....	29,342	36,667	1.25	2,300	1,233
Meigs	125	.....	32,000	32,000	60,070	1.87	2,560	....
Monroe	12	.....	6,100	6,100	8,113	1.33	.....	....
Montgomery	30	9,000	.....	9,000	13,500	1.50	.....	....
Polk	255	.....	74,644	74,644	78,144	1.05	33,650	316
Rhea	17	.....	5,090	5,090	7,135	1.40	500	2
Roane	509	.....	223,458	223,458	292,445	1.31	17,200	7,880
Stewart	73	8,610	.....	8,610	8,610	1.00	600	....
Unicoi	79	34,711	.....	34,711	52,066	1.50	4,150	410
Washington	85	24,015	.....	24,015	36,021	1.50	500	....
Wayne	260	81,528	.....	81,528	163,056	2.00	5,500	1,472
Total	1,2307	471,978	346,789	817,767	\$1,306,727	\$1.60	95,255	15,422

RECAPITULATION.

Total average number of employes.....	2,807
Average wages paid per day.....	\$1.49
Total wages paid.....	\$772,067
Average number of days active.....	225

The total value of the Brown Hematite ore amounted to \$857,380, or \$1.81 per ton. The total value of the Red Hematite ore amounted to \$449,347, or \$1.30 per ton.

The deposits in the counties of Cocke, Dickson, Hickman, Johnson, Lawrence, Lewis, Montgomery, Stewart, Unicoi, Washington and Wayne are in pockets.

The deposits in remaining counties under present development occur in ore seams or veins.

The total product for the year amounted to 817,767 long tons, valued at \$1,306,727, or \$1.60 per ton.

As compared with 1906 this is a decrease in product of 61,292 long tons, or 7 per cent., an increase in value of \$53,874, or 4.3 per cent., and an increase in value per ton of 18 cents.

All iron ore product was consumed by the various producers or subsidiary companies in the manufacture of pig iron, except 15,087 long tons, which sold for \$23,011, or \$1.53 per ton.

For the percentage of metallic iron in the various ore product, reference is made to the statistics on pig iron immediately following the subject of iron ores.

The following statement shows product and value of iron ore produced in Tennessee for 1907 compared with 1906 by counties, showing increases and decreases:

Product and Value of Iron Ore in Tennessee for 1907 Compared With 1906.

COUNTY	1907		1906		INCREASE	
	Product (Long Tons)	Value	Product (Long Tons)	Value	Product (Long Tons)	Value
Campbell .....	.....	.....	37,478	\$ 48,721	a37,478	a48,721
Carter	1,557	\$ 6,935	.....	.....	1,557	6,935
Cooke .....	.....	.....	250	450	a 250	a 450
Davidson	4,464	3,348	.....	.....	4,464	3,348
Dickson	10,000	18,000	12,000	16,000	a2,000	2,000
Hamilton .....	.....	.....	1,550	2,325	a1,550	a2,325
Hickman	46,694	73,000	37,450	51,175	9,244	21,825
James	33	92	.....	.....	33	92
Johnson	59,185	88,477	39,699	69,474	19,486	19,003
Lawrence	167,336	361,048	243,578	391,477	a76,242	a30,429
Lewis	29,342	36,667	36,151	57,841	a6,809	a21,174
Meigs	32,000	60,070	21,734	27,167	10,266	32,905
Monroe	6,100	8,113	.....	.....	6,100	8,113
Montgomery	9,000	13,500	10,000	12,000	a1,000	1,500
Polk	74,644	78,144	78,714	118,070	a4,070	a39,926
Rhea	5,090	7,135	1,100	1,650	3,990	5,485
Roane	223,458	292,445	213,688	245,317	9,770	47,128
Stewart	8,610	8,610	8,781	10,976	a 171	a2,366
Unicoi	34,711	52,066	8,195	14,752	26,516	37,314
Washington	24,015	36,021	44,717	80,491	a20,702	a44,470
Wayne	81,528	163,056	83,974	104,967	a 2,446	58,089
Total	817,767	\$1,306,727	879,059	\$1,252,853	a61,292	\$53,874

a—Decrease.

Production and Value of Iron Ore in Tennessee from 1892 to 1907, Inclusive.

YEAR	Product (Long Tons)	Value	Value per Ton	YEAR	Product (Long Tons)	Value	Value per Ton
1892	406,578	.....	.....	1901	620,458	.....	.....
1893	372,996	.....	.....	1902	628,870	\$ 754,644	\$1.20
1894	292,831	.....	.....	1903	724,264	878,909	1.21
1895	519,796	.....	.....	1904	539,820	613,705	1.14
1896	535,484	.....	.....	1905	730,981	962,427	1.32
1897	604,497	.....	.....	1906	879,059	1,252,853	1.42
1898	617,579	.....	.....	1907	817,767	1,306,727	1.60
1899	667,149	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1900	699,724	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

IRON (PIG)

The following statement shows name and postoffice address of all pig iron manufacturers and furnaces in Tennessee for 1907:

Pig Iron Manufacturers and Furnaces in Tennessee for 1907.

MANUFACTURERS			FURNACE		
No.	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	No.	COUNTY AND NAME	LOCATION
1	<i>Campbell County.</i> LaFollette C. I. & Ry. Co.	LaFollette	1	<i>Campbell County.</i> LaFollette	LaFollette
2	<i>Dickson County.</i> Warner Iron Co.....	Nashville	2	<i>Dickson County.</i> Cumberland	Cumb. Furnace
3	<i>Hamilton County.</i> Citico Furnace Co.....	Chattanooga	3	<i>Hamilton County.</i> Citico	Chattanooga
4	<i>Hickman County.</i> Southern Steel Co.....	Birmingham, Ala.	4	<i>Hickman County.</i> aChattanooga	Chattanooga
5	<i>Hickman County.</i> Bon Air Coal & Iron Co...	Nashville	5	<i>aWarner</i>	Warner
6	J. J. Gray.....	Rockdale	6	<i>aAetna</i>	Aetna
7	Standard Iron Co.....	Nashville	7	<i>Standard</i>	Goodrich
8	<i>Lawrence County.</i> Napier Iron Works.....	Nashville	8	<i>Lawrence County.</i> Napier	Napier
9	<i>Marion County.</i> Tenn. C., I. & R. R. Co....	Birmingham, Ala...	9	<i>Marion County.</i> aSouth Pittsburg 1	South Pittsburg
	{ Tenn. C., I. & R. R. Co....	Birmingham, Ala...	10	<i>aSouth Pittsburg 2</i>	South Pittsburg
	{ Tenn. C., I. & R. R. Co....	Birmingham, Ala...	11	<i>aSouth Pittsburg 3</i>	South Pittsburg
10	<i>Maury County.</i> Rockdale Iron Co.....	Rockdale	12	<i>Maury County.</i> Rockdale	Rockdale
11	<i>Montgomery County.</i> Red River Furnace Co....	Clarksville	13	<i>Montgomery County.</i> Red River	Clarksville
12	<i>Rhea County.</i> Dayton Coal & Iron Co...	Dayton	14	<i>Rhea County.</i> Dayton (1).....	Dayton
	{ Dayton Coal & Iron Co...	Dayton	15	Dayton (2).....	Dayton
13	<i>Roane County.</i> Roane Iron Co.....	Rockwood	16	<i>Roane County.</i> Rockwood (1)....	Rockwood
	{ Roane Iron Co.....	Rockwood	17	Rockwood (2)....	Rockwood
	{ Roane Iron Co.....	Rockwood	18	Rockwood (3)....	Rockwood
14	<i>Stewart County.</i> Dover Furnace Co.....	Carlisle	19	<i>Stewart County.</i> bBear Spring.....	Bear Spring
	{ Dover Furnace Co.....	Carlisle	20	abDover	Carlisle
15	<i>Washington County.</i> Cranberry Furnace Co....	Cranberry, N.C....	21	<i>Washington County.</i> Cranberry	Johnson City
16	Embree Iron Co.....	Embreeville	22	Embree	Embreeville
17	<i>Wayne County.</i> Bon Air Coal & Iron Co...	Nashville	23	<i>Wayne County.</i> Mannie (1).....	Allen's Creek
	{ Bon Air Coal & Iron Co...	Nashville	24	Mannie (2).....	Allen's Creek

a—Not active.

b—Coal blast charcoal furnaces.

The ore treated is practically all obtained from the country surrounding the location of the furnaces, and by examining the percentage of yield of ore in pig iron, comparative value of the ore produced can be determined.

As compared with 1906 pig iron product shows a decrease of 43,080 long tons, or 10 per cent., and pig iron values show an increase of \$660,025, or 14 per cent.

The decrease in product was due to the closing down of the furnace at LaFollette, which, in 1906, produced 21,968 long tons, and a decrease by both Dayton and Rockwood.

Trade conditions were good, the average price for the year being \$17.65, as against \$14.60 for 1906.

The following statement shows average number of employees, average number of days active, quantity of iron ores treated, percentage of yield of ore in iron and quantity of pig iron produced in Tennessee for 1907:

Pig Iron Employes, Ores Treated and Pig Iron Product in Tennessee for 1907.

COUNTY	Average Number of Employees	Average No. Days Active	Iron Ore Treated (L. Tons)	Pig Iron Produced (L. Tons)	Yield of Ore in Iron (Per Cent)
Dickson	150	360	39,579	22,718	57.40
Hamilton	280	345	219,431	87,193	40.00
Hickman	66	360	33,784	18,246	54.00
Lawrence	68	360	37,750	21,881	50.80
Maury	30	218	21,855	10,308	46.00
Montgomery	120	350	59,000	28,000	47.46
Rhea	280	300	144,040	56,764	40.00
Roane	150	323	139,388	56,862	40.80
Stewart	30	280	10,000	2,308	23.00
Washington	248	347	125,753	51,978	41.33
Wayne	153	326	72,386	35,050	50.00
Total	1,575	335	902,966	391,308	43.33

RECAPITULATION.

Total number of employes.....	1,575
Average wages paid per day.....	\$1.45
Total amount paid for labor.....	\$763,121
Total product (long tons).....	391,308
Total value of product.....	\$6,907,072
Average value per ton of product.....	\$17.65
Stock on hand at beginning of year (long tons).....	15,635
Stock on hand at end of year (long tons).....	20,894

Material used in the manufacture of pig iron:

Iron ore (long tons).....	902,966
Coke (short tons).....	708,314
Flux (limestone, etc.) (long tons).....	296,173
Scrap (long tons).....	30
Mill cinders (long tons).....	8,628

The average percentage of cost that each of the ingredients necessary in pig iron manufacture bear to the total average cost of pig iron for the year is as follows: Labor, 15.95 per cent.; iron ore, 34.30 per cent.; coke, 46.64 per cent., and fluxing, 3.11 per cent.

These figures do not include freight on coke purchased.

The following gives classified value and product of the pig iron produced in Tennessee for the year:

Character of product	Amount of Product. (Long Tons)	Value of Product	Value per ton of Product.
Cold blast.....	2,308	\$ 69,240	\$30.00
No. 1 soft.....	37,099	690,336	18.60
No. 2 soft.....	49,374	866,815	17.55
No. 1 foundry.....	9,815	183,127	19.73
No. 2 foundry.....	119,424	2,041,739	17.10
No. 3 foundry.....	33,368	543,275	16.28
No. 4 foundry.....	33,206	526,101	16.00
Gray forge.....	9,473	142,505	15.05
Mottled white.....	5,241	76,779	14.65
Silvery	75	1,200	16.00
Furnace scrap.....	1,895	29,472	15.55
Castings	8	240	30.00
 Analysis grading:			
Low in silican, 2½ to 3 per cent.....	148	2,081	14.50
Over .05 sulphur	1,763	30,337	17.20
Under .05 sulphur.....	66,781	1,214,856	18.19
Over .04 phosphorous (Bessemer).....	2,570	41,058	16.00
Under .04 phosphorous.....	19,265	447,911	23.25
 Total	 391,308	 \$6,907,072	 \$17.65

LIME

The following statement shows total number of employes and total quantity and value by counties of lime burned by works reported active in Tennessee for 1907.

Lime Statistics in Tennessee for 1907.

COUNTY	Total Number of Employes.	Quantity of Lime Burned (S. Tons)	Value of Lime Burned	Value Per Ton of Lime Burned
Coffee	12	4,500	\$ 13,500	\$3.00
Davidson	1	384	1,607	4.20
Dickson	40	8,000	28,000	3.50
Franklin	80	15,000	45,000	3.00
Giles	5	780	2,574	3.30
Hamilton	15	2,500	12,500	5.00
Houston	50	14,000	44,800	3.20
James	23	3,350	8,844	2.60
Knox	36	13,762	35,450	2.57
Lawrence	1	18	91	5.05
Maury	4	125	625	5.00
Rhea	65	8,100	42,750	5.27
Union	25	2,694	8,351	3.10
Total	357	73,213	\$244,092	\$3.33

RECAPITULATION.

Total average number of employes.....	357
Average wages paid per day.....	\$1.40
Total amount paid for labor.....	\$107,725
Total number days active.....	215
Total quantity of stone burned (short tons).....	117,507
Total value of stone burned.....	\$56,243
Estimated cost of fuel.....	\$67,043

Fuel used in burning lime:

Wood (cords).....	3,018	Lime product (short tons).....	8,018
Coal (short tons).....	8,925	Lime product (short tons).....	25,389

Mixed fuels:

Coal (short tons).....	50	Lime product (short tons).....	125
Coke (short tons).....	20	Lime product (short tons).....	125
Wood (cords).....	8,000	Lime products (short tons)	39,681
Coal (short tons).....	13,200		

Total Lime Product.....

USES OF LIME PRODUCT.

The following statement shows lime production for 1907 classified according to the uses to which the product was reported by the burners to have been put:

Production of Lime in Tennessee for 1907 by Uses

USE	Quantity (S. Tons)	Value
Building lime.....	39,707	\$140,007
Chemical works.....	7,000	21,000
Paper mills.....	6,876	19,941
Sugar factories.....	3,000	10,500
Tanneries	1,120	3,308
Fertilizer	65	262
Dealers (uses not specified).....	15,487	49,038
Other uses.....	8	36
Total	73,213	\$244,092

MANGANESE

The manganese ores of Tennessee occur near the eastern border of the Appalachian Valley deposits. The only deposits now known occur in Cocke County, near Newport and Del Rio, and near Shady Valley, in Johnson County.

The ore is both soft and hard, the soft ore occurring in pockets and seams associated with clays, and the latter in irregular masses scattered through the clay and soft ore pockets.

USES.

The following paragraph, which is an extract from an article written upon the subject by Mr. E. C. Harder, of the United States Geological Survey, 1907, will be found of interest:

"The uses of Manganese in the industries may be classified as follows: (1) Metallurgical in the manufacture of alloys and in copper and silver reduction; (2) chemical as an oxidizer, and as a coloring material. The manganese ores used in the manufacture of alloys are dependent in value upon the percentage of metallic manganese present and on the absence of injurious substances like phosphorous and sulphur. The latter is especially true in the case of the alloys with iron Spiegeleisen and ferro-mangapese are alloys of iron and manganese. The former contains below 20 per cent. manganese, while the latter has a manganese content ranging from 20 per cent. to 90 per cent., above which the alloy becomes unstable. Silicon and carbon are present in varying quantities. Spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese are used in the manufacture of steel in the following ways: (a) as reducers of iron oxide in the final melting, in which case the manganese oxide formed goes into the slag; (b) as recarburizers of steel, in which case they contain desirable carbon; (c) for counteracting the effects of phosphorous and sulphur by the formation of manganese compounds with these elements; (d) in the manufacture of manganese steel used for railroad and street car rails and curves, for burglar-proof safes, for car wheels, and for other purposes. The addition of small quantities of manganese gives to steel hardness, ductility and strength.

"Manganese is also used to form alloys with copper, zinc, aluminum, tin, lead, magnesium and silicon, and with combination of these metals.

"Manganese oxides are used to a slight extent in copper and silver reduction as a substitute for iron oxides.

"As an oxidizer manganese oxide is used in the manufacture of chlorine, bromine and oxygen, and of disinfectants like potassium permanganate; as a drier in paints and varnishes; as a decolorizer of glass, and in the Leclanche battery. In these cases the value of the ore depends on its available oxygen content—that is, on its percentage of pyrolusite or manganese peroxide.

"As a coloring material manganese is used in calico dyeing; for coloring bricks, glass and pottery, and in the manufacture of green and violet paints.

"Compounds of manganese are used in a small way for medicine, and the mineral rhodonite, a silicate of manganese, is used rarely for ornamental purposes on account of its beautiful pink color."

PRODUCTION.

Total number of employees.....	5
Average wages paid per day.....	\$1.25
Total amount paid for labor.....	\$1,750
Total Product (long tons).....	150
Total value.....	\$2,250
Average price per ton.....	\$15.00

The above product was all taken from the Del Rio region, and contains 60 per cent. manganese, and 6 per cent. of iron.

METAL

The following chapter on metals gives the gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc production in Tennessee for 1907:

Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead and Zinc Product in Tennessee for 1907.

GOLD.

Total product in fine ounces.....	253.5
Total value	\$5,239.80

This was all obtained from pig copper in Polk County.

SILVER.

Total product in fine ounces.....	85,532.2
Total value.....	\$55,875.61

This was all taken from pig copper in Polk County.

COPPER.

The Ducktown Sulphur, Copper & Iron Co., Limited, at Isabella, Tenn., with home office in London, England, and the Tennessee Copper Co. at Copper Hill, Tenn., were the only active operations in Tennessee for 1907.

The Virginia Iron Coal & Coke Company, at Bristol, operates under lease all iron ore deposits, including that of the "school property" belonging to Ocoee Township, in the district. Operations for both companies for 1907 are as follows:

Total average number of employes.....	743
Average wages paid per day.....	\$2.03
Total amount paid for labor.....	455,495
Quantity of crude ore produced.....	548,171
Value of product (crude ore).....	\$1,870,200
Value per ton of crude ore.....	\$2.50
Quantity of crude ore treated (short tons).....	557,950
Refined copper produced (pounds).....	18,892,309
Value of refined copper produced.....	\$3,652,720
Average value of refined copper per pound (cents).....	.193
Yield (per cent) short tons refined copper per ton of crude ore.....	1.72
Yield in pounds of metal per ton of crude ore.....	33.86
Stock on hand at beginning of year (pounds).....	1,276,563
Stock on hand at end of year (pounds).....	1,478,145
Sales during the year (pounds).....	18,690,727
Value of sales.....	\$3,614,420

As compared with 1906 the copper product shows an increase of 1,537,528 pounds, or 9 per cent., and an increase in value of \$440,754, or 13.7 per cent.

The Ducktown mineral district furnished all of the copper product for the year. This product came from the Calloway, East Tennessee, and Mary mines of the Ducktown Sulphur, Copper & Iron Co., Limited, and from the Burra Burra, London and Polk County mines of the Tennessee Copper Company. The mines of the Ducktown Company are equipped with a 500-ton smelter. The ore of the Tennessee Copper Company is practically smelted in a 1,600-ton smelter with converting plant. This latter company exports Bessemer copper to Europe.

LEAD.

The lead production amounted to 85 tons concentrates, or about 15,650 pounds of metal, valued at \$785, or 5 cents per pound. This production came from Bradley and Claiborne Counties.

ZINC.

The zinc production amounted to 4,118 tons in ore, or about 251,198 pounds of metal, valued at \$14,821. This production came from the counties of Bradley, Claiborne, Jefferson and Knox.

It is impossible to separate the cost of labor in mining the lead and zinc ore because the mines produce both ores in nearly all instances. The labor statistics are therefore given for both.

Total average number of employes.....	90
Average wages paid per day.....	\$1.70
Total amount paid for labor.....	\$12,800

The value and product of copper, lead and zinc in Tennessee for 1907 by counties will be found in the following table:

Production of Copper, Lead and Zinc in Tennessee in 1907 by Counties.

COUNTY	COPPER			LEAD			ZINC	
	Total No. Employees	Quantity (Pounds)	Value	Total No. Employees (Lead and Zinc)	Quantity (Pounds)	Value	Quantity (Pounds)	Value
Bradley .....	.....	.....	.....	30	15,200	\$760	3,050	\$ 181
Claiborne .....	.....	.....	.....	20	450	25	45,750	2,700
Jefferson .....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	196,298	11,582
Knox .....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	6,100	358
Polk	743	18,892,309	\$3,652,720	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	743	18,892,309	\$3,652,720	90	15,650	\$785	251,198	\$14,821

The product and values of lead and zinc in Tennessee including prospects since operations began, are as follows:

Lead and Zinc Product and Values in Tennessee, 1902-1907.

	LEAD		ZINC	
	Product (Concen- trates) (Short Tons)	Value	Product (Concen- trates)	Value
1902	100	2,000	54	1,620
1903	180	5,760	204	6,120
1904	180	7,200	73	1,204
1905	220	10,670	101	2,874
1906	75	3,750	25	750
1907	85	785	4,118	14,821

Lead and zinc operators in Tennessee, including prospects, are as follows:

Bradley County, Chatata Lead and Zinc Company, Nashville, Hardwick mine.

Claiborne County, Tennessee Zinc Company, New Tazewell.

Jefferson County, New Market Zinc Company, New Market.

Knox County, Holston Zinc Company, Mascot.

Roseberry Zinc Company, Mascot.

C. A. Weller, Knoxville.

Washington County, East Tennessee Mining and Development Company, Fall Branch.

The following table shows results of copper operations in Tennessee from 1898 to 1907, inclusive:

Total Product and Values of Copper Produced in Tennessee from 1898, the First Year of Activity, to 1907, Inclusive.

YEAR	PRODUCT AND VALUE			Crude Ore Treated (Short Tons)	REFINED COPPER AND VALUE			Yield of Refined Copper (in Tons for each ton crude ore treated)	Yield in Pounds of Metal for Each Ton of Crude Ore
	Quantity (Short Tons)	Value Crude Ore	Value Per Ton		Quantity (Pounds)	Value	Value Per Pound (Cents)		
1898	95,568	\$ 205,471	\$2.15	80,083	3,240,740	\$ 356,481	.11	2.01	34.
1899	112,118	285,900	2.55	82,184	3,357,141	559,635	.1687	2.04	30.
1900	118,942	303,302	2.55	97,564	3,454,132	559,223	.1616	1.77	29.04
1901	267,830	669,575	2.50	162,461	5,732,048	908,914	.15857	1.71	21.40
1902	333,239	716,463	1.15	335,864	12,284,515	1,367,421	.11131	1.82	36.86
1903	319,873	719,714	2.25	370,278	13,668,389	1,809,011	.13235	1.84	42.76
1904	287,830	641,860	2.23	384,886	13,905,018	1,721,549	.1239	1.81	48.31
1905	384,192	864,432	2.25	399,330	14,541,425	2,219,938	.1526	1.87	37.85
1906	539,381	1,321,483	2.45	538,141	17,354,781	3,211,966	.185	1.61	32.20
1907	548,171	1,370,200	2.50	557,950	18,892,309	3,652,720	.193	1.72	33.86

MINERAL PAINTS

The following statement shows the production of mineral paints in Tennessee by counties for 1907:

Production and Value of Mineral Paints in Tennessee for 1907.

COUNTY	Total Number of Employees	METALLIC PAINT		VENETIAN RED		TOTAL	
		Quantity (Short Tons)	Value	Quantity (Short Tons)	Value	Quantity (Short Tons)	Value
Bradley	20	1,500	\$18,500	.....	.....	1,500	\$18,500
Cheatham	12	400	12,000	.....	.....	400	12,000
Humphreys	12	.....	.....	300	\$6,000	300	6,000
James	10	500	4,500	.....	.....	500	4,500
Total	54	2,400	\$30,000	300	\$6,000	2,700	\$36,000

RECAPITULATION.

Total average number of employees.....	54
Average wages paid per day.....	\$1.50
Total amount paid for labor.....	\$13,900
Total product, short tons.....	2,700
Total value	\$36,000

The following table shows the production and value of mineral paints in the United States for 1906. (Short tons.)

KIND	1906	
	Quantity	Value
Ocher.....	15,482	\$ 148,049
Umber	657	17,394
Sienna		
Metallic Paint.....	17,992	204,026
Mortar Colors.....	10,309	111,720
Sublimed Blue Lead.....		
Sublimed White Lead.....	7,988	958,440
Zinc Lead.....	8,124	681,292
Zinc Oxide.....	74,680	5,999,375
Slate b.....	5,481	40,540
Total.....	140,713	\$ 8,160,836

b—Slate and shale ground for pigments.

Practically all ocher produced for the year 1906 came from Georgia and Pennsylvania.

MINERAL WATERS

The following table shows quantity and value by uses of mineral waters sold in Tennessee by counties for 1907:

Production and Value of Mineral Waters in Tennessee for 1907 by Counties.

COUNTY	Number of Springs Reporting Sales	Quantity Sold (Gallons)	Average Retail Price Per Gallon at Spring	Value of Medicinal Waters	Value of Table Waters	Total Value of Mineral Waters
Blount	1	1,500	\$0.04	\$ 32	\$ 28	\$ 60
Cheatham	1	9,069	.045	408	45	453
Davidson	5	478,100	.07	24,155	8,775	32,930
Franklin	1	666	.45	300	.....	300
Grainger	1	150,000	.18	27,000	.....	27,000
Hawkins	1	30,000	.125	3,750	.....	3,750
Henderson	1	20,000	.10	1,300	700	2,000
Hickman	1	10,000	.125	1,250	.....	1,250
Macon	1	2,310	.60	1,386	.....	1,386
Montgomery	1	1,500	.10	150	.....	150
Rhea	1	50,000	.10	3,500	1,500	5,000
Williamson	1	12,000	.15	1,200	.....	1,200
Wilson	2	34,400	.15	5,160	.....	5,160
Total	18	799,545	\$0.10	\$69,591	\$11,048	\$80,639

It will be observed from this statement that Davidson County ranks first in quantity of mineral water produced, and also first in value, with Grainger County second, Wilson third and Rhea fourth.

In addition to the springs above shown Tennessee has many springs in every section of Middle and East Tennessee which produce large quantities of excellent mineral waters that never reaches the market.

There are numerous hillside springs in Tennessee used now only for watering stock, whose product could be put to profitable use upon being neatly bottled, advertised and placed upon the market.

The product and value of mineral waters in the United States for 1907 are as follows:

Total number of springs reporting sales.....	584
Quantity of water sold (gallons).....	52,060,520
Average retail price per gallon at spring.....	.15
Value of medicinal waters.....	\$2,951,268
Value of table waters.....	4,380,235
 Total value	 \$7,331,503

NATURAL GAS

While there have been no active commercial operations looking to utilizing natural gas in Tennessee it is known to exist in quantities in Franklin County.

An oil well was drilled 1,500 feet deep on the farm of J. C. Hale, near Winchester, and at a depth of 400 feet a strong flow of gas was struck. The gas has been utilized for the past four years for light and fuel by Mr. Hale. The well has a 45-pound pressure to the square inch and has never diminished.

Another oil well was sunk 1,500 feet and at a depth of 200 feet struck a strong flow of gas. Another well was recently drilled near Winchester for water, and at a depth of 120 feet struck quite a flow of gas.

The approximate value of the gas produced for the year would be about \$300.

Up to 1884 Pennsylvania produced practically all of the natural gas produced in the United States. The statement below gives the approximate value of the natural gas produced in the United States for 1884 and 1906, by States, from which the growth of the industry is shown.

State.	1884.	1906.
Pennsylvania	\$1,100,000	\$18,558,245
New York	672,795	
Ohio	7,145,809	
West Virginia	13,735,343	
Illinois	87,211	
Indiana	1,750,715	
Kansas	4,010,986	
Missouri	7,210	
California	134,560	
Alabama		
Texas	150,695	
Louisiana		
Kentucky	287,501	
Tennessee	300	
Arkansas and Wyoming	34,500	
Colorado	22,800	
South Dakota	15,400	
Oklahoma	259,862	
Other States	360,000	
Total	\$1,460,000	\$46,873,932

PETROLEUM

There are three oil wells in Tennessee, situated in Fentress County, on the Southern border of the Kentucky-Tennessee oil field.

They are on the Beatty, Choate and Compton farms, and produced considerable oil up to and including 1906.

The Cumberland Pipe Line Company, of Somerset, Ky., was connected with these wells and received all the oil product until the withdrawal of the company in September, 1906. There has been no oil marketed from them since that time.

Tennessee belongs to the Appalachian oil field, the oils of which are practically free from sulphur and asphalt, and rich in paraffin wax and yield the largest percentage of gasoline and illuminating oils.

The field extends from Western New York southwest along the western side of the Allegheny Mountains through Pennsylvania, Eastern Ohio, West Virginia, into Kentucky and Tennessee.

The following table shows total quantity and value of crude petroleum produced in the United States, and the average price per barrel in 1907:

STATE	1907		
	Quantity (Barrels)	Value	Average Price Per Barrel
California	88,748,375	\$ 14,699,956	\$0.370
Colorado	331,861	272,813	.822
Illinois	24,281,973	16,432,947	.677
Indiana	5,128,037	4,536,930	.885
Kansas	45,933,649	18,478,658	.402
Oklahoma.....	{ 820,844	862,396	1.051
Kentucky	{ 5,000,221	4,063,033	.813
Tennessee	{ 4,000	6,500	1.625
Michigan	{ 1,212,300	2,127,748	1.755
Missouri	{ 12,207,448	14,769,888	1.210
New York.....	{ 9,999,806	17,679,706	1.758
Ohio	{ 12,822,696	10,401,868	.844
Pennsylvania	{ 9,339	21,883	2.343
Texas	{ 9,095,296	15,852,428	1.743
Utah	{		
Wyoming	{		
West Virginia.....	{ 166,095,335	\$120,106,749	\$.723

a—The barrel used in this report, unless otherwise specified, is the United States standard barrel, containing forty-two Winchester gallons.

PHOSPHATE ROCK IN TENNESSEE, 1907

The following statement gives name and postoffice of phosphate operators and superintendents of plants reported active in Tennessee during 1907 by counties:

Phosphate Operators and Superintendents in Tennessee During 1907.

OPERATORS		SUPERINTENDENTS	
COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE
<i>Davidson County.</i>		<i>Davidson County.</i>	
Sterling Phosphate Co.	Columbia	John Davis.....	Franklin
<i>Decatur County.</i>		<i>Decatur County.</i>	
Tenn. Valley Phosphate Co.	Parsons	R. A. Gunn.....	Parsons
<i>Giles County.</i>		<i>Giles County.</i>	
American Phosphate Co.	2 Rector St. N. Y	Sam S. Lord.....	Pulaski
<i>Hickman County.</i>		<i>Hickman County.</i>	
Adair & McCarty Bros.	Atlanta, Ga.....	D. L. Johnson.....	Centreville
American Phosphate Co.	2 Rector St. N. Y	E. B. Wilson.....	aSwan Bluff
Armour Fertilizer Works....	Chicago, Ill.....	S. W. Carmack...	aCentreville
Centreville Phosphate Co.	Columbia.....	E. B. Short.....	Centreville
Charleston (S. C.) M. & M. Co.	Mt. Pleasant....	Charles Barrett....	Mt. Pleasant
Indian Creek Phosphate Co.	Nashville	James Craik.....	Centreville
Meridian Fertilizer Works....	Meridian, Miss....	A. J. Robertson...	aCentreville
National Acid Co.	New Orleans, La	S. C. Carmack....	Centreville
N. Y. & St. Louis M. & M. Co.	St. Louis, Mo...	B. W. Brice.....	aAetna
Prescott Phosphate Co.	Cleveland, O.....	E. B. Willson.....	Swan Bluff
Swan Creek Phosphate Co.	Centreville.....	Howard Pike.....	Centreville
Tenn. Blue Rock Phos. Co.	Mt. Pleasant....	C. D. Harder....	aFogg
Tenn. Cotton Oil Co.	Memphis.....	.....	Twomy
Volunteer State Phos. Co.	Centreville.....	S. M. Ward.....	aCentreville
Eugene Worley.....	Swan Bluff.....	Eugene Worley...	Swan Bluff
<i>Lawrence County.</i>		<i>Lawrence County.</i>	
Big Swan Phosphate Co.	Columbia.....	N. E. Barker.....	Pleasant Point
<i>Lewis County.</i>		<i>Lewis County.</i>	
Charleston (S. C.) M. & M. Co.	Mt. Pleasant....	E. W. Faucett....	aHampshire, Rfd. 2
<i>Marshall County.</i>		<i>Marshall County.</i>	
Gault & Alexander.....	Cornersville.....	F. H. Gault.....	Cornersville
Houston & Liggett.....	Cornersville.....	Liggett	Lewisburg
<i>Maury County.</i>		<i>Maury County.</i>	
Akin Phosphate Co.	Columbia.....	J. B. Chappell...	Columbia Rfd. 4
H. F. Alexander & Co.	Columbia.....	John Fleming....	Mt. Pleasant
W. B. Alexander & Co.	Mt. Pleasant....	W. B. Alexander.	Mt. Pleasant
Blue Grass Phosphate Co.	Mt. Pleasant....	E. F. Ligon.....	Mt. Pleasant
Brooks & Hill.....	Mt. Pleasant....	W. T. Brooks....	Mt. Pleasant
Brown Rock Phosphate Co.	Mt. Pleasant....	F. R. Craig.....	Mt. Pleasant, Rfd.
Central Phosphate Co.	Paris, France....	W. D. Stockard...	Mt. Pleasant
Charleston (S. C.) M. & M. Co.	Mt. Pleasant....	R. H. Wright....	Mt. Pleasant
Charleston (S. C.) M. & M. Co.	Mt. Pleasant....	W. D. Carter....	Carter's Creek
Columbian Phosphate Co.	Mt. Pleasant....	G. M. Blasdell....	Mt. Pleasant
M. B. Fariss.....	Columbia	M. B. Fariss.....	Columbia
Federal Chemical Co.	Louisville, Ky....	A. E. Sheldon....	Columbia
France & Co.	Mt. Pleasant....	J. C. France.....	Mt. Pleasant
Globe Phosphate Co.	Mt. Pleasant....	T. E. New.....	Mt. Pleasant
Independent Phosphate Co.	Columbia	O. L. Dorch....	Columbia
International Phosphate Co.	Columbia	N. B. Elder.....	Mt. Pleasant
Jackson Phosphate Co.	Mt. Pleasant....	Charles S. Jackson	Mt. Pleasant

Phosphate Operators and Superintendents in Tennessee During 1907.—(Continued.)

OPERATORS		SUPERINTENDENTS	
COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE
Johnson & Jones.....	Spring Hill.....	W. Jonnson.....	Spring Hill
Kittrell Bros.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	J. W. Kittrell....	Mt. Pleasant
Dr. S. C. Long.....	Hampshire.....	S. C. Long.....	aHampshire
Maury Phosphate Co.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	John Ruhm, Jr....	Mt. Pleasant
Middle Tenn. Phos. Co.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	W. B. Alexander..	Mt. Pleasant
Mt. Pleasant Bone Phos. Co.....	Columbia	R. L. Granbery...	Mt. Pleasant
Mt. Pleasant Dryer Co.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	H. D. Ruhm.....	Mt. Pleasant
Petrified Bone Mining Co.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	G. M. Blasdell...	Mt. Pleasant
Petty, Morgan & Co.....	Columbia	Robert Gordon,....	Columbia
Phosphate Supply Co.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	G. M. Blasdell....	Mt. Pleasant
Polk-Webster Phosphate Co.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	W. J. Webster....	Columbia
Rich-Hayes Mining Co.....	Columbia Rfd. 3.	H. M. Hayes.....	82 Arcade, Nashville
John Ruhm, Jr.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	John Ruhm, Jr....	Mt. Pleasant
Ruhm & Barrow.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	H. D. Ruhm.....	Mt. Pleasant
Ruhm & Gregory.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	E. L. Gregory....	Mt. Pleasant
Tenn. Chemical Co.....	Nashville.....	J. M. Elliott.....	Mt. Pleasant, Rfd.
Tenn. Valley Fertilizer Co.....	Columbia	Jeff McKnight....	Darks Mill
Union Phosphate Co.....	Columbia	N. E. Barker.....	Mt. Pleasant
Williams Phosphate Co.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	L. L. Frierson....	Mt. Pleasant
W. V. Wilson.....	Columbia.....	B. Estes.....	Ashwood
<i>Sumner County.</i>		<i>Sumner County.</i>	
W. N. Griffin.....	Gallatin, Rfd. 4.	W. N. Griffin.....	Gallatin, Rfd. 4
Buffalo Fertilizer Works.....	Buffalo, N. Y....	Forrest Langford..	Gallatin
Sumner Phosphate Co.....	Gallatin.....	Fred Prosser.....	Gallatin
Woodson & Guthrie.....	Gallatin.....	J. C. Woodson....	Gallatin
<i>Williamson County.</i>		<i>Williamson County.</i>	
H. F. Alexander & Co.....	Columbia	C. H. McKay.....	Carter's Creek
Bear Creek Phosphate Co.....	Columbia	J. A. Chapman....	Thompson's Station
Bethesda Phosphate Co.....	Columbia	J. A. Matthews...	Columbia
F. F. Clawson.....	Ashwood	E. E. Eggleston..	Bethesda
W. A. Cook.....	Franklin	W. A. Cook.....	Franklin
Potter & Johnson.....	Spring Hill, 243..	W. Johnson.....	Spring Hill
Sterling Phosphate Co.....	Columbia	J. K. Davis.....	Franklin
Syndicate Phosphate Co.....	Columbia	J. K. Davis.....	Columbia

*—Some underground mining; remainder is surface mining.

PHOSPHATE VALUES, CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCT, ETC.

The phosphate product of Tennessee is divided into three classes, blue, brown and white rock.

The blue rock is found in the counties of Hickman, Lawrence, Lewis and Maury; the brown rock is found in the counties of Davidson, Giles, Hickman, Maury, Sumner and Williamson; the white rock is found in the counties of Decatur and Perry.

The following statement gives the total number of days active, average number of employes, average wages paid per day, total wages paid, and classification and value of product for 1907:

Phosphate Operations in Tennessee for 1907.

COUNTY	Average Number Days Active	EMPLOYES			PRODUCT (Long Tons)			Value of Product
		Average Number	Average Wages Paid Per Day	Total Wages Paid	Blue Rock	Brown Rock	White Rock	
Davidson	60	10	.....	.....	.....	200	.....	200 \$ 1,200
Decatur	95	20	.....	.....	.....	900	.....	900 4,950
Giles	172	57	.....	.....	.....	4,172	.....	4,172 20,234
Hickman	228	543	.....	.....	34,894	40,807	.....	75,701 a303,978
Lawrence	140	4	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	500 2,000
Lewis	200	60	.....	.....	25,980	.....	.....	25,980 116,910
Maury	222	2,318	.....	.....	51200	516,385	.....	516,585 2,324,190
Sumner	207	736	.....	.....	.....	20,925	.....	20,925 83,700
Williamson	169	97	.....	.....	.....	9,678	.....	9,678 39,007
Total	216	3,344	\$ 1.43	\$1,033,811	61,574	592,167	900	654,641 \$2,896,169

a—Blue rock values amount to \$129,310.

b—Blue rock values amount to \$1,000.

The following statement gives product and values of phosphate rock produced in Tennessee for 1907, compared with 1906.

Phosphate Product and Values in Tennessee for 1907, Compared With 1906.

COUNTY	1907		1906		INCREASE	
	Product (Long Tons)	Value	Product (Long Tons)	Value	Product (Long Tons)	Value
Davidson	200	\$ 1,200	.....	.....	200	\$ 1,200
Decatur	900	4,950	.....	.....	900	4,950
Giles	4,172	20,234	210	1,000	3,962	19,234
Hickman	75,701	303,978	47,269	167,750	28,432	136,228
Lawrence	500	2,000	.....	.....	500	2,000
Lewis	25,980	116,910	3,196	9,588	22,784	107,322
Maury	516,585	2,324,190	430,440	1,602,202	86,145	721,988
Sumner	20,925	83,700	17,700	67,300	3,225	16,400
Williamson	9,678	39,007	1,000	5,000	8,678	34,007
Total	654,641	\$2,896,169	499,815	\$1,852,840	154,826	\$1,043,329

The net increase in product amounts to 154,826 long tons, or 31 per cent., and the net increase in values amounts to \$1,043,329, or 56.31 per cent.

The following statement gives stock on hand at beginning and at end of year; quantity and amount of sales and average prices obtained for domestic and export product by counties for 1907:

Stock on Hand, Sales and Prices Obtained for Phosphate Rock in Tennessee for 1907.

COUNTY	STOCK ON HAND		SALES		Sale Price Per Ton
	Beginning of Year (Long Tons)	End of Year (Long Tons)	Quantity (Long Tons)	Amount	
Davidson (brown rock).....	.....	.....	200	\$ 1,200	\$6.00
Decatur (white rock).....	.....	234	666	3,663	5.50
Giles (brown rock).....	.....	1,296	2,876	18,939	4.85
Hickman:					
Blue rock.....	6,129	8,864	32,159	119,636	3.72
Brown rock.....	4,199	11,777	33,229	138,744	4.17
Lawrence (blue rock).....	.....	400	100	300	3.00
Lewis (blue rock).....	3,150	28,766	a 364	2,002	5.50
Maury:					
Blue rock.....	.....	200	.....	.....	.....
Brown rock (export).....	4,528	9,530	121,087	614,295	5.07
Brown rock (domestic).....	39,530	69,599	360,227	1,719,477	4.77
Sumner (brown rock).....	2,200	3,300	19,825	79,300	4.00
Williamson (brown rock).....	600	1,500	8,778	44,682	5.09
Total	60,886	185,466	579,511	\$2,737,288	\$4.72

a—Exported.

The reports of operating companies show the following number of long tons exported to each country:

Country.	Long tons.
England	8,144
France	34,892
Germany	15,835
Italy	64,840
Spain	2,740

Total 121,451

These exports practically all go through the port at Pensacola, Florida, while some go via Norfolk, Newport News, New Orleans and Savannah.

Italy ranks first in export countries, with France second and Germany third. England has heretofore had third place.

The following statement gives total product and values of phosphate rock in Tennessee from 1894, the first year of activity, to 1907, inclusive.

Production and Values of Phosphate Rock in Tennessee from 1894 to 1907, Inclusive.

YEAR	Product (L. Tons)	Value	Value per Ton	YEAR	Product (L. Tons)	Value	Value Per Ton
1894	19,188	\$ 67,158	\$3.50	1902	454,078	\$ 1,841,161	\$2.95
1895	38,515	. 82,160	2.13	1903	445,510	1,484,660	3.22
1896	26,157	57,370	2.20	1904	468,443	1,485,665	3.17
1897	128,723	193,115	1.50	1905	505,294	1,580,849	3.13
1898	308,107	498,392	1.62	1906	499,815	1,852,840	3.71
1899	462,561	1,272,022	2.75	1907	654,641	2,896,169	4.42
1900	450,856	1,352,568	3.00	Total	4,856,027	\$15,300,162	\$3.15
1901	394,139	1,186,033	3.01				

ANALYSES.

The analyses of the brown rock in Maury County sold for domestic purposes run as follows:

	Per cent.
Bone phosphate of lime (calcium phosphate).....	72 to 78
Iron and alumina.....	2.75 to 4
Moisture .....	.05 to 2

The analyses of the brown rock in Maury County sold for export purposes run as follows:

	Per cent.
Bone phosphate of lime (calcium phosphate).....	78 to 82
Iron and alumina.....	2.75 to 4
Moisture .....	.05 to 3

The analyses of the brown rock in Davidson, Giles, Hickman, Sumner and Williamson Counties runsimilar to the domestic rock in Maury, though the lower grades are more prevalent in these counties.

The analyses of the blue rock run as follows:

	Per cent.
Bone phosphate of lime (calcium phosphate).....	62 to 70
Iron and alumina.....	2 to 3
Moisture	0 to 3

MINING DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

The low iron and alumina in the blue rock more than offsets the low contents of bone phosphate of lime, and places it in direct competition with the domestic brown rock. In fact it will be seen from table showing sales that 364 tons of blue rock produced in Lewis County was exported, yielding the high price of \$5.50 per ton. Later advices have been received that the producing company was well pleased with the satisfactory result from this shipment.

The analyses of the white rock in Decatur County run from 68 to 74 per cent. bone phosphate of lime, with about 3 per cent iron.

The analyses of the white rock in Perry County run from 78 to 83 per cent. bone phosphate of lime and has less than 3 per cent of iron.

METHOD OF MINING.

Mining for brown rock is all surface mining, the overburden ranging from nothing to 15 feet. Mining for blue rock is all under ground and conducted by tunneling. The blue rock strata runs from 20 to 48 inches in thickness.

As compared with the cost of mining brown rock the powder and dynamite used in mining the blue rock necessarily increases the cost of production about 30 cents per ton.

SALES AND DISPOSITION OF PRODUCT.

The total sales (domestic and export) for the year amounted to 579,511 long tons, valued at \$2,737,238, or \$4.72 per ton. As compared with 1906 this is an increase of 63,199 long tons, or 12.24 per cent., and an increase in value of \$757,266, or 38.30 per cent., and an increase in value per ton of 89 cents.

The phosphate rock sold for home consumption in the United States during 1907 amounted to 458,060 long tons, which brought the sum of \$2,120,941, or \$4.63 per ton. As compared with 1906 this is an increase in product of 41,730 long tons, or 10 per cent., and an increase in value of \$596,275, or 39.11 per cent., and an increase in value per ton of 97 cents.

The phosphate rock sold for export purposes or consumption in foreign countries for 1907 amounted to 121,451 long tons, which brought the sum of \$616,297, or \$5.08 per ton. As compared with 1906 this is an increase of 21,469 long tons, or 21.50 per cent., and an increase in value of \$160,991, or 35.36 per cent., and an increase in value per ton of 53 cents.

The most notable feature connected with the export trade was the shipment of 364 long tons of blue rock to England, Germany and Italy, which was attended with satisfactory results.

The great bulk of the rock sold for domestic purposes was consumed by the various fertilizer manufacturers east of the Mississippi River.

If these fertilizer companies form the combination or trust reported to be under consideration they will in future control the sales and regulate the prices of all phosphate rock produced in the United States.

NEW DEVELOPMENT.

There was more activity during the year by way of new development than was ever known heretofore since operations began, both through new operations and the extension of the older operating plants. This was due to the unprecedented demand for the low as well as the higher graded rock and the extremely high prices prevailing during the entire year.

GROWTH OF THE PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY IN THE UNITED STATES.

In order that the growth of this industry since 1892, the first year for which the statistics are available, the production and values of phosphate rock in the United States by States, classified by grades and based upon the marketable product, are given for the years 1892 and 1906.

Production of Phosphate Rock in the United States for 1892 and 1906, Based Upon the Marketed Product.

STATES	1892			1906		
	Quantity (Long Tons)	Value	Average Price Per Ton	Quantity (Long Tons)	Value	Average Price Per Ton
<i>Florida:</i>						
Hard Rock.....	a 155,908	\$ 859,276	\$5 53	587,598	\$3,440,276	\$5 85
Land Pebble.....	21,905	111,271	5 08	675,444	2,029,202	3 00
River Pebble.....	b 102,820	415,453	4 04	41,463	116,100	2 80
Soft Rock.....	6,710	32,418	5 00	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	287,343	\$1,418,418	\$4 90	1,304,505	\$5,585,578	\$4 28
<i>South Carolina:</i>						
Land Rock.....	243,653	\$1,236,447	\$5 07	190,180	\$ 711,447	\$3 74
River Rock.....	150,575	641,262	4 25	33,495	105,621	3 15
Total.....	394,228	\$1,877,709	\$4 76	223,675	\$ 817,068	\$3 65
<i>Tennessee:</i>						
Blue Rock.....	-----	-----	---	35,669	\$ 114,997	\$3 22
Brown Rock.....	-----	-----	---	510,705	2,027,917	3 97
White Rock.....	-----	-----	---	1,303	5,077	3 90
Total.....	-----	-----	---	547,677	\$2,147,991	\$3 92
Other States.....	-----	-----	---	c 5,100	c \$ 28,800	\$5 65
Grand Total.....	681,571	\$3,296,127	\$4 83	2,080,957	\$8,579,437	\$4 12

a—Includes 52,708 tons of hard rock carried over in stock from 1891.

b—Includes 12,120 tons of river pebble carried over in stock from 1891.

c—Includes Arkansas and Idaho.

Tennessee ranks second in the phosphate rock producing States as to marketed product, and for 1906 produced one-fourth of the entire marketed product of the United States.

IMPORTS.

For the year 1907 the following fertilizers were imported and entered for consumption in the United States:

Kind.	Quantity.	Value.
	Long tons.	
Guano	30,287	\$ 400,004
Kieserite and Kainite.....	346,266	2,526,584
Apatite, bone dust, crude phosphates and other substances used only for manure	194,121	2,579,843
 Total	 570,674	 \$5,506,431

WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHATE ROCK.

The world's production of phosphate rock for 1905, which is nearest the year under review for which full statistics could be obtained is as follows:

World's Production of Phosphate Rock for 1905 by Countries in Metric Tons.

Country.	Quantity (Metric tons.)	Value.
Algeria	334,784	\$ 1,225,126
Araba (Dutch West Indies).....	23,307	b
Belgium	193,305	332,292
Canada	1,179	8,425
Christmas Island (Straits Settlement).....	99,519	b
France	476,720	2,093,118
Norway	2,522	33,768
Spain	1,370	7,295
Sweden	b	b
Tunis	521,731	1,812,493
United States.....	1,978,345	6,763,403
 Total	 8,683,482	 \$12,275,920

b—Statistics not yet available.

The United States furnished 54.45 per cent of the total world's product for the year. Tennessee furnished 14 per cent of the world's product for the year.

SAND AND GRAVEL

The following statement shows the product and value of sand and gravel in Tennessee for 1907 by counties, classified by uses:

Sand and Gravel Product and Value in Tennessee for 1907 by Uses in Cubic Yards of 2,500 Pounds.

COUNTIES	Total Number of Employees	1		2		3		4	
		Molding Sand		Building Sand		Stone Sand		Engine Sand	
		Quan- tity	Value	Quan- tity	Value	Quan- tity	Value	Quan- tity	Value
Carter	18	304	\$ 127	6,164	\$ 2,959	.....	.....	1,250	\$ 600
Davidson	24	200	150	39,525	27,588	.....	.....	.....	.....
Decatur	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hamilton	13	5,700	5,710	10,149	9,368	.....	.....	.....	.....
Henry	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hickman	4	729	268	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Knox	15	3,017	1,660	10,000	5,000	6,000	\$3,000	10,000	4,000
Madison	4	360	370	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marion	15	.....	.....	36,000	50,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roane	25	14,320	12,160	18,000	16,500	.....	.....	2,000	1,000
Shelby	38	.....	.....	816,261	32,650	.....	.....	15,004	4,501
Total	190	24,630	\$20,445	936,099	\$144,065	6,000	\$3,000	28,254	\$10,101

Sand and Gravel Product and Value in Tennessee by Uses (Continued), in Cubic Yards of 2,500 Pounds.

COUNTIES	5		6		7		8	
	Furnace Sand		Other Sand		Gravel		Total	
	Quan- tity	Value	Quan- tity	Value	Quan- tity	Value	Quan- tity	Value
Carter	4,000	\$1,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,718	\$ 5,286
Davidson .....	.....	.....	100	\$200	1,000	1,000	40,825	28,938
Decatur .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000	20,000	50,000	20,000
Hamilton .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,849	15,078
Henry	900	360	500	250	.....	.....	1,400	610
Hickman .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	729	268
Knox .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29,017	13,660
Madison .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	360	370
Marion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36,000	50,000
Roane	5,000	5,000	.....	.....	1,000	1,000	40,320	35,660
Shelby .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	215,842	99,732	1,047,107	136,883
Total	9,900	\$6,960	600	\$450	267,842	\$121,732	1,273,325	\$306,753

RECAPITULATION.

Total number of employees.....	190
Average wages paid per day.....	\$1.68
Total amount paid for labor.....	\$89,529

MINING DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

Product and value by uses:

Kind	Product (Cubic Yards 2,500 Lbs.)	Value	Value Per Cubic Yard
Molding sand.....	24,630	\$ 20,445	.83
Building sand.....	936,099	144,065	.15
tone sand.....	6,000	3,000	.50
Engine sand.....	28,254	10,101	.36
Furnace sand	9,900	6,960	.70
Other sand.....	600	450	.75
Gravel	267,842	121,732	.45
Total	1,273,325	\$306,753	.24

If it is desired to figure these statistics on the basis of short tons, simply add on $\frac{1}{4}$ to the product herein given. This would give total quantity as 1,591,636 short tons, valued at \$306,753, or 19 cents per ton.

The prices of sand varies with the treatment after being taken from the pit.

Sand washed, dried, screened and then loaded for shipment commands a higher price.

STONE

Tennessee is endowed with a variety of limestone, marble and sandstone. The product as embraced in the statistics herein given includes the stone sold by the quarry men, and only such manufactured product as is turned out by the producer.

An examination of the statistics will show the various counties containing the stone area now undergoing development. There are so many different units of measurements used in selling and measuring stone in its many varied forms that the department has found it necessary as well as convenient to reduce all product to short tons of 2,000 pounds, except that the unit for measurement for marble product is cubic feet.

Limestone does not include limestone burned into lime.

The total value of stone produced in Tennessee for 1907 is as follows:

Limestone	\$ 372,143
Marble	699,041
Sandstone	15,179
<hr/>	
Total	\$1,086,363

The following table gives the value of Limestone, marble and sand stone in Tennessee used for building purposes in 1907:

Value of Stone (Limestone, marble and sandstone) produced in Tennessee in 1907 and Used for Building Purposes.

KIND	Rough	Dressed	TOTAL
Limestone	\$ 4,607	\$ 5,276	\$ 9,883
Marble	202,720	11,375	214,095
Sandstone	1,995	13,000	14,995
Total	\$209,322	\$29,651	\$238,973

The product and values of stone produced in Tennessee for 1907 classified by uses will be found in the following tables:

The following table gives product and value of crushed stone produced in Tennessee in 1907 by uses:

Uses.	Quantity (Short tons.)	Value.
Road-making	48,687	\$ 8,804
Railroad ballast.....	230,976	104,156
Concrete	97,624	57,680
<hr/>		
Total	337,287	\$170,640

a—Sandstone product, 94 short tons, and values, \$94.

The industrial depression and financial and trade conditions during the latter part of 1907 resulted in a material decrease in the output of building stone for the United States. This decrease, however, was more than offset by the increased output of crushed stone, which is now being more extensively used in making concretes and roads.

The crushed stone industry has made rapid strides in the past few years, as will be shown by the following statistics, which show building and crushed stone values in the United States from 1898 to 1907, inclusive:

Value of Building Stone and of Crushed Stone in the United States from 1898 to 1907.

YEAR	Building Stone (Rough and Dressed)	Crushed Stone	YEAR	Building Stone (Rough and Dressed)	Crushed Stone
1898	\$ 5,122,511	\$ 4,031,045	1903	\$ 19,795,491	\$ 13,188,988
1899	10,741,927	4,692,343	1904	18,883,455	15,530,122
1900	10,672,598	6,525,368	1905	20,240,809	16,419,614
1901	15,112,600	8,560,432	1906	20,681,625	17,467,486
1902	20,790,341	11,480,959	1907	16,675,811	22,054,297

LIMESTONE.

The following statement gives total number of employees and value of limestone production in Tennessee in 1907 by counties and uses:

Value of Limestone Production in Tennessee in 1907 by Uses.

COUNTY	Total Number of Employees	CRUSHED STONE										Fux	Other	Total	
		Rough Building	Dressed Building	Paving	Curbing	Flagging	Rubble	Riprap	Road Making	Railroad Ballast	Concrete				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Carter.....	31													\$ 12,812	\$ 12,812
Claiborne.....	25													12,250	12,250
Coffee.....	30													7,500	7,500
Davidson.....	105	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,079	\$ 1,772	\$ 733	\$ 927	\$ 81		24,152	\$ 13,391	42			44,177	
Decatur.....	16							195		480	10,500				11,175
Franklin.....	40									18,000					18,000
Giles.....	25	90	600		1,625	\$ 30								\$ 200	2,545
Hamilton.....	165	1,995	3,597		1,584		4,823	200	\$ 100	6,283	20,789	34,006			73,357
Hickman.....	25													9,338	9,338
James.....	6													3,463	3,463
Jefferson.....	40									27,811					27,811
Knox.....	80			21,000					7,000	8,700	2,500				39,200
Lawrence.....	6	522					400							498	1,420
Lewis.....	12													12,960	12,960
Marion.....	50										10,000				10,000
Montgomery.....	35			2,000	900				800					11,803	14,703
Rhea.....	95									3,750					19,450
Roane.....	60							7,913						9,075	16,988
Robertson.....	40									7,500	500				8,000
Rutherford.....	6								810						810
Unicoi.....	35													26,184	26,184
Total.....	927	\$ 4,607	\$ 5,276	\$ 24,772	\$ 4,542	\$ 30	\$ 6,150	\$ 8,389	\$ 8,710	\$ 104,156	\$ 57,680	\$ 146,833	\$ 689	\$ 372,143	

RECAPITULATION.

Total number of employees.....	927
Average wages paid per day.....	\$1.40
Total amount paid for labor.....	\$246,106

Product and value by uses:

Kind	Amount (Short Tons)	Value	Value Per Ton
Building (rough).....	5,787	\$ 4,607	.80
Building (dressed).....	4,513	5,276	1.17
Paving	27,440	24,772	1.01
Curbing	a955	4,842	b5.07
Flagging	36	30	.83
Rubble	8,244	6,150	.75
Riprap	14,135	8,889	.59
Crushed stone:			
Road making.....	8,593	8,710	1.01
Railroad ballast.....	230,976	104,156	.45
Concrete	97,624	57,680	.60
Flux	295,698	146,833	.50
Other purposes.....	460	698	1.50
Total	694,441	\$372,143	.536

a—Equivalent to 12,088 lineal feet of 158 pounds.

b—Equivalent to 40 cents per foot.

MARBLE

The following statement gives name and Post Office of marble quarry operators, and location of quarries in Tennessee in 1907, by counties:

Name and Post Office of Marble Quarry Operators in Tennessee for 1907 by Counties.

No.	OPERATORS		LOCATION OF WORKS
	COUNTY AND NAME	POSTOFFICE	
<i>Blount County.</i>			
1	John J. Craig Co.....	Knoxville.....	Friendsville
2	Evans Marble Co.....	Knoxville.....	Friendsville
3	Knox Marble & Ry. Co.....	Knoxville.....	Friendsville
4	Meadow Marble Co.....	Greenback, Rfd. 4.....	Meadow
5	Quaker Marble Co.....	Friendsville.....	Friendsville
6	Tenn. Producers' Marble Co.	Knoxville.....	Bearden
<i>Hawkins County.</i>			
7	James Cooper.....	Knoxville, 301 W. 5th Ave.....	Rogersville
8	H. B. Stamps.....	Galbraith Springs.....	Galbraith Springs
<i>Knox County.</i>			
9	American Marble Co.....	Knoxville.....	Knoxville
10	Evans Marble Co.....	Knoxville.....	Knoxville
11	T. S. Godfrey Marble Co.....	Knoxville.....	Knoxville
12	Gray Eagle Marble Co.....	Knoxville.....	Knoxville
13	Maxey Marble Co.....	Knoxville.....	Knoxville
14	John M. Ross.....	Knoxville.....	Knoxville
15	Ross Marble Co.....	Knoxville.....	Knoxville
16	Tenn. Marble Co.....	Concord.....	Concord
17	Tenn. Producers' Marble Co.	Knoxville.....	Knoxville
18	United States Marble Co....	Knoxville.....	Knoxville
19	Victoria Marble Co.....	Knoxville.....	Knoxville
<i>Union County.</i>			
20	Republic Marble Co.....	Knoxville.....	Luttrell

The following statement gives total number of employes and value of marble product in Tennessee for 1907 by counties and uses:

Value of Marble Production in Tennessee for 1907 by Uses.

COUNTY	Total No. Employes	ROUGH			DRESSED				Grand Total
		Building	Monu- mental	Other Purposes	Build- ing	Monu- mental	Orna- mental	Interior Decor- ation	
Blount	162	\$ 42,595	\$ 3,750	.....	\$ 3,125	\$1,500	.....	\$126,446	\$177,416
Hawkins	30	.....	.....	\$2,000	.....	.....	\$20,000	.....	22,000
Knox	370	149,625	8,500	.....	8,250	1,000	.....	299,750	467,125
Union	57	10,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22,000	32,500
Total	619	\$202,720	\$12,250	\$2,000	\$11,375	\$2,500	\$20,000	\$448,196	\$699,041

RECAPITULATION.

Total number of employes.....	619
Average wages paid per day.....	\$1.81
Total amount paid for labor.....	\$169,932

Product and value by uses:

	Product (Cubic Feet)	Value	Price per Cubic Foot	Per Cent of Total Value
Rough building.....	199,090	\$202,720	\$1.02	28.95
Rough monumental.....	9,000	12,250	1.36	1.75
Rough other purposes.....	500	2,000	4.00	.29
Total rough.....	208,590	\$216,970	\$1.04	30.99
Dressed building	8,500	\$ 11,875	\$1.34	1.63
Dressed monumental	1,000	2,500	2.50	.36
Dressed ornamental	3,000	20,000	6.66	2.99
Dressed interior decoration	201,521	448,196	2.22	64.03
Total dressed	214,021	\$482,071	\$2.25	69.01
Grand total	422,611	\$699,041	\$1.65	100.00

As compared with 1906 this is an increase of 60,674 cubic feet, or 17 per cent., and an increase in values of \$122,782, or 21.30 per cent.

The value of marble product in Tennessee from 1898 to 1907, inclusive, is as follows:

Year	Value	Year	Value
1898	\$216,814	1903	\$438,450
1899	334,705	1904	523,872
1900	424,054	1905	536,729
1901	494,637	1906	576,259
1902	518,256	1907	699,041

The marble belt of Tennessee averages about twenty miles in width and extends a distance of 150 miles near the eastern boundary of the State from the county of McMinn to the county of Hawkins, and is traversed the entire distance by the Southern Railroad.

The operations in Knox and Blount counties now have connections also with the Louisville & Nashville Railroad. Knoxville is the central point of operations and several mills there are constantly run to their full capacity.

Tennessee marble is especially noted for its burden-bearing strength, and is therefore extensively used for building purposes, more than 30 per cent. of the 1907 product being so used.

Practical and competent tests have also demonstrated that the Tennessee marble is the most compact stone of its character in existence. This renders it useful for outside work and its beauty creates a demand for it for interior decorations and ornamental purposes.

For 1907 Tennessee furnished 64.03 per cent. of its marble product for interior decorations, which was a larger per cent. of marketed product than was furnished for that purpose by any State in the Union except California and Kentucky.

The color ranges from a very dark mottled chocolate with small dotted spots of white to an almost pure white, and permits of a fine polish.

It is especially suited for monumental purposes from the fact that it does not absorb tanin or stains from soot or sulphur fumes, and stains from other causes or means can be readily removed with soap and water.

The value of the marketed product for 1906 in the United States amounted to \$7,582,938, with Tennessee third in rank.

Vermont was first in rank in values, amounting to \$4,576,913, and Georgia second, with values amounting to \$919,356.

SANDSTONE

The following statement gives total number of employees and value of sandstone production in Tennessee in 1907 by counties and uses:

Value of Sandstone Production in Tennessee in 1907 by Counties and Uses.

COUNTY	Total No. of Employees	Rough Building	Dressed Building	Curbing	Crushed for Road Making	Other	Total
Bledsoe	2	\$ 200	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 200
Franklin	20	1,795	\$13,000	.....	\$94	.....	14,889
Putnam	1	.....	.....	\$60	.....	\$30	90
Total	23	\$1,995	\$13,000	\$60	\$94	\$30	\$15,179

RECAPITULATION.

Total number of employees.....	23
Average wages paid per day.....	\$1.45
Total amount paid for labor	\$7,340

Product and value by uses:

Kind	Quantity (short tons)	Value	Value per ton
Rough building	665	\$ 1,995	\$3.00
Dressed building	2,939	13,000	4.42
Curbing	47	60	1.30
Crushed—Road-making	94	94	1.00
Other uses	20	30	1.50
Total	3,765	\$15,179	\$4.00

Tennessee is richly endowed with a variety of this valuable stone, which is suited specially for building purposes.

It is available in Hiawassee Gap on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company in Chilhowie Mountains, and in the counties of Anderson, Franklin, Bledsoe, White, Morgan, Putnam, Campbell and Fentress.

The most extensive, as well as the most important area of sandstone in Tennessee is on the western lower rim of Cumberland Mountains in the counties of Bledsoe, Franklin, Putnam and White.

The stone in this area is known as the Cumberland buff stone, and has a light brown color. When first taken from the ground it is soft and easy to treat, but after being quarried for a few days it becomes nearly as hard and difficult to handle as granite.

Where its destination for final use requires a long haul this peculiarity in its formation necessitates the treatment of the product before leaving the quarry.

